

Beitr. Ent.	Berlin	ISSN 0005 – 805X
50 (2000) 2	S. 407 – 486	02.10.2000

## **CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER's „Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur“: an analysis, with new data on its publication dates**

**(Insecta, Lepidoptera)**

ALAIN OLIVIER

### **Summary**

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER's (1794-1885) "Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur" ([1831]-1858) is analysed, with a special focus on the publication dates of the 120 parts, that make up the seven volumes of this classical work in lepidopterology. First, a biographical sketch of the famous author is presented, based on information derived from the only known obituary by WULZINGER (1887), completed with data from FREYER's work. Then the "Neuere Beiträge" itself is reviewed, highlighting its basic concept as well as the various origins of the material dealt with, the many contacts of FREYER and, ultimately, the impact of this achievement on his contemporaries. The numerous parts of the „Neue Beiträge“ are dated based on previous results by Tremewan (1988), which were largely obtained from the printed wrappers of a copy of the work kept at the British Museum (Natural History) [now The Natural History Museum, London], as well as on an analysis of the contemporary literature. The results are given in accordance with ICZN 1999, Art. 21. Finally, a chronologically arranged checklist of nominal species-group taxa described, figured, or mentioned by FREYER in his "Neuere Beiträge" is presented, with 245 available names applying to newly described species-group taxa marked either by one asterisk (for all lepidopterans except butterflies: 193 entries) or two asterisks (butterflies only: 52 entries).

### **Zusammenfassung**

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER's (1794-1885) Werk „Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur“ ([1831]-1858) wird analysiert, insbesondere im Hinblick auf eine möglichst genaue Datierung des Erscheinens der 120 Lieferungen der insgesamt sieben Bände dieses klassischen Werkes der Lepidopterologie. Zunächst erfolgt eine Kurzbiographie des berühmten Autors auf der Grundlage des einzigen überlieferten Nachrufes durch WULZINGER (1887), ergänzt mit Angaben aus FREYERs eigenen Werken. Als nächstes werden die „Neueren Beiträge“ in ihrer Gesamtheit diskutiert, wobei ihr grundlegendes Konzept, die Herkunft des behandelten Materials, die vielfältigen Kontakte FREYERs und schließlich der Einfluß des Werks auf seine Zeitgenossen besonders herausgestellt werden. Danach folgt der Hauptteil des vorliegenden Beitrages, nämlich die Datierung der einzelnen Lieferungen der "Neueren Beiträge". Grundlage dieser Datierung bilden die Erkenntnisse von TREMEWAN (1988), die dieser Autor im wesentlichen den gedruckten Umschlägen der Lieferungen des im British Museum (Natural History) [heute The Natural History Museum, London] aufbewahrten Exemplars des Gesamtwerkes entnommen hat, sowie eine Durchsicht zeitgenössischer Literatur. Die Ergebnisse werden gemäß Artikel 21 der aktuellen Nomenklaturregeln (ICZN 1999) präsentiert. Den Abschluß dieser Arbeit bildet eine chronologische Checkliste aller nominellen Arten oder Unterarten, die FREYER in seinen "Neueren Beiträge" beschrieb, abbildete oder erwähnte. Insgesamt sind dies 245 verfügbare Namen für erstmalig beschriebene Taxa des Artengruppen-Niveaus, 193 davon für Lepidopteren exklusive Tagfalter (mit einem Stern markiert) und 52 für Tagfalter (mit zwei Sternen markiert).

### Key words

Lepidoptera - CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER - literature - nomenclature - publication dates

### Introduction

This paper is part of a planned series of four, aiming at establishing, as far as is possible to determine, the exact publication dates of the various instalments (“Hefte” or “Lieferungen”), consisting of text parts and colour plates, of resp. PAUL BERNHARD GERHARD's “Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus* [sic], *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius*. Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde” (1850-1853) (OLIVIER, 1999), GOTTLIEB AUGUST WILHELM HERRICH-SCHÄFFER's “Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu JAKOB HÜBNER's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge” (1843-1856) (OLIVIER, *in prep.*) and CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER's “Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur” ([1831]-1858). The latter work is the subject of the present publication. A series of nomenclatural problems encountered with the naming of species-group taxa of some Lycaenidae, that were described almost simultaneously by GERHARD, HERRICH-SCHÄFFER and FREYER in 1850-1851, resulted in the idea of the present series of papers. As will be seen, most unfortunately no precise datings could be established in the very most instances for the Hefte of HERRICH-SCHÄFFER and FREYER published in the critical year 1851, thus frustrating any attempts to solve these matters in this way. Further considerations, that will be of importance in suggestions for the preferred use of one name over another, include nomenclatural stability in the sense of ICZN 1999, Art. 23, as well as the availability of extant type specimens: such issues will be addressed in the fourth paper.

Previously, HEPPNER (1982: 94) and TREMEWAN (1988) have attempted to clarify and establish the publication dates of the 120 Hefte which make up the seven volumes of FREYER's “Neuere Beiträge”. TREMEWAN (*loc. cit.*: 2) pointed out that HEPPNER's collation is not only confusing but, together with some of the dates that he provides, is sometimes incorrect; five complete copies of FREYER's work were examined by TREMEWAN, including the ‘original’ British Museum (Natural History) copy from an unknown source, which is the most interesting because an almost complete set of original wrappers from each Heft are bound together and included at the end of volume 7 (only the wrappers of Hefte 1 and 3 are missing). While TREMEWAN (*loc. cit.*) made a search in contemporary literature only for the period 1832-1844 in order to establish the dates of those Hefte which have undated wrappers, the present study has extended this search over the whole period covered by the publication of the 120 Hefte, including the sources reviewed by TREMEWAN as well as additional ones. When possible, a more precise dating has thus been established for some Hefte, i.e. covering a span of a couple of months within one year in some instances.

A chronological list of species-group names listed in FREYER's “Neuere Beiträge” will be presented, those marked with one asterisk denoting taxa described there for the first time ever, belonging to all families except of ‘butterflies’, i.e. Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea. Species-group taxa newly described and belonging to both last-named superfamilies are marked with two asterisks: they will be reviewed in the fourth planned paper of the series. Names applying to the remainder of the lepidopteran families will not be reviewed subsequently: nevertheless, the data made available in the present study aim at helping the student interested in investigating and solving possible nomenclatural problems associated with species-group taxa established by FREYER in the group (s)he is working on.



## CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER: a short biography

To my knowledge, the only biographical notes ever published on CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER appeared in an obituary, published in the “*Neunundzwanzigster Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg (a. V.) in Augsburg*” (WULZINGER, 1887) and in the paper by TREMEWAN (1988), who largely based his account on the former’s publication: this is also the case here.

CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH FREYER was born in Wassertrüdingen (Bavaria) on 25th August 1794. He was the eldest son of GEORG LUDWIG FREYER, a police functionary, and HENRIKE, born MEYER. After his education at the local elementary and grammar schools and after, in the meantime, his father had been assigned as an official in Ansbach, he was employed as an administrator at Schloss Colberg.

As a result of the unfortunate war events of the time that coincided with his youth, he was forced to abandon his studies. The more, his father was to die very soon, and as a result he soon had to assure his own maintenance, as well as that of his mother and of several of his sisters. In the spring of 1820, he was appointed as a clerk in Augsburg, that was to become his second home and where he stayed for the rest of his life. One year later, he married CAROLINE PLUNTKY from Ansbach and they had six children. Horse riding, hunting and fishing were among his leisure activities, but his great passion was the study of entomology. In order to study and to understand these frail organisms, he put together a small collection already during his childhood and undertook the study of their life history by rearing many species from the egg to the adult. With tireless industry, he thus collected the most diverse species of Lepidoptera, looked for their host plants, and built cages in order to rear them through their successive stages. In this undertaking, he was much helped by his wife and hence in a relatively short time, his collection grew remarkably and was ordered according to the systematic arrangements of former, as well as contemporary, entomologists. He further enlarged it through exchange with other collectors. His first major work to be published, the “*Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur* ([1827]-1830)”, earned him recognition in the entomological world and he corresponded with the best contemporary specialists, both at home and abroad, but his greatest achievement was the “*Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur*” ([1831]-1858). It included a formal description of each species treated, very often along with an account on its life history, including a description of the early stages, mention of the host plants and a rearing report. He had learned the art of copper engraving and for both the “*Beiträge*” and the “*Neuere Beiträge*”, he further drew and painted each and every single figure of the various stages and, sometimes, host plant on the resp. 144 and 700 plates included in both works, nearly always based on living material and not copied from other people’s work. Thus, most European and an important selection of Anatolian species were described and figured. FREYER gained the esteem of contemporary lepidopterists, both as a scientist and as an artist. In addition to the two major works just mentioned, he published a number of short articles on Lepidoptera and a book on the pest species of butterflies living in Germany. A complete list of his publications can be found in HAGEN (1862: 251-253), HORN & SCHENKLING (1928: 382-384) and DERKSEN & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER (1965: 89).

Every year, in midsummer, he took a few weeks of holidays in the mountains, mostly in the vicinity of Füssen, in the Allgauer Alpen (Bavaria), where he was accompanied by his wife and children. From very far, lepidopterists who, until then, knew him only from his correspondence, went there to meet him personally. Occasionally, he visited the adjacent parts of Austria (FREYER ([1834], 2(23): 70, *Acidalia* Geom.[etra] *Rupestrata*: “Ich fing diesen

Spanner in einzelnen Exemplaren Mitte July auf unser Tyroler Alpen” ; FREYER ([1836], 2 (32): 158, *Noctua Campanulae*: “Ein Paar frisch entwickelte Schmetterlinge fand ich am 18ten July 1835 auf den Gebhardberg bei Bregenz an Bodensee...”).

In 1848, he joined the natural history society in Augsburg, first as ordinary member, but later he was to serve on its council. He considerably contributed to the enlargement of the society's collection, of which he became curator.

In 1869, his wife suddenly died from heart failure and this event considerably depressed the by then 75-year-old man; in the spring of 1870, he retired after a career of 50 years as a loyal clerk (“Stiftungs-Cassier”) and lived many more years still, surrounded by his children and grandchildren. His old days were saddened, however, by the loss of three of his children - among whom his only son, who was a clergyman at the St. Jacob's church - along with some close friends and acquaintances, and made him yearn for joining them in his final years. He eventually died on 10th November 1885.

After his death, his collection was divided and material became scattered over a wide range of public and private collections (HEPP, 1927; HORN et al., 1990). The latter quote (p. 127): “Exot. Lep. via F. MANN an Senckenberg, Mus. Frankfurt a. M. - Pal. Lep. via F. MANN, via Senckenberg, Mus. und E. KUHLMANN/Frankfurt a. M. vereinzelt: ex parte an Zool. Mus. Tring; ex parte via G. PFAFF, via F. PHILIPPS/Köln 1930 an Univ. Köln und Zool. Staatsslg. München; ex parte via Lepidopt. Verein Frankfurt a. M. vereinzelt; ex parte via PFEIFFER, via J. GÖNDOLF, via A. HEPP, via G. WARNECKE 1944 an Zool. Mus. Hamburg”. A few types of Lycaenidae described by FREYER have been located both in The Natural History Museum, London (BÁLINT, 1999) and in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (NEKRUTENKO, *in press*), while regarding the genus *Zygaena* (Zygaenidae), only two syntypes have so far been traced (TREMewan, 1961: 282).

### On the concept of FREYER's “Neuere Beiträge”, the origins of his material and his impact on contemporary lepidopterists

In the foreword to his “Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur”, FREYER ([1827], 1(1): 3-10, Einleitung), signed “Augsburg im März 1827”, the author exposes the plan of his treatise, as well as its aims. This work will not be an exhaustive monograph on the Lepidoptera, as is the case with the existing works by HÜBNER, that already show almost all known European butterflies and moths, but instead it will put an emphasis on rare species, as well as on those that have not been figured appropriately yet, and on interesting varieties or the opposite sex when not depicted yet. As far as possible, each species will be illustrated in its three visible stages, i.e. larva, pupa and adult. Genus names will follow the classification system in OCHSENHEIMER's and TREITSCHKE's works, that are the most complete to date in this respect. Species accounts will be published separately however, and not following any classification system. Each instalment is planned to include six hand-coloured plates with accompanying text, and each volume will include 8 instalments. The continuation of this enterprise will last as long as the purchase by the public allows to.

FREYER was to complete three pocket-sized volumes in this series, when he announced at the end of his third volume (FREYER, 1830, 3(24): 161-163, Zur Nachricht), signed “Augsburg im December 1830”, that the project would be continued in a new, larger format and under the new title “Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde”, while basically its concept would remain unchanged, however. Indeed, the next year, the first instalment of his famous work under this new name appeared. In his preface, signed “Augsburg am 1. Januar 1831”, FREYER ([1831], 1(1): 1-4, Vorwort) announces again, as long as the public will respond favourably,

the continuous publication of instalments, that will each include 6 “illuminirten kupfer-tafeln” with accompanying text, whereby the copper engraving itself, as well as the drawing and painting of the figures, along with the accompanying text, will be provided by the author himself, thus making the sales at a quite reasonable price possible. Every 6 to 8 weeks, one instalment is planned for publication, and 16 such “Hefte” will make up one volume. Nothing will be published about species already treated in the older “Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge”, unless new and interesting data, or the other sex not yet shown, or interesting (new) varieties become available. The author further thanks the many friends, who have already supported him with his enterprise and cites namely (p. 3) “Herrn Regierungs-Präsidenten Freiherrn von Mulzer in Passau, Herrn Hoftheater-Dekonomen Friedrich Treitschke in Wien, Herrn Karl von Tischer in Schandau, Herrn Baron von Wimmer in Prag, Herrn Stadt-Kantor Büringer in Gunzenhausen, Herrn Pfarrer Rordorf in Seen, Herrn Stadtrath Leiner in Constanz, Herrn Rechnungs-Revisor Groß in Wiesbaden, Herrn Ferdinand Schmidt in Laybach [now Ljubljana in Slovenia], Herrn Gerichtsamtman Keferstein in Erfurt”.

FREYER received - or bought - on many occasions material from one of forementioned persons. A certain GEORG DAHL collected several moths (mainly Noctuidae) in Sicily, that came to FREYER via WIMMER from Prague or BÜRINGER from Gunzenhausen (several examples in Hefte 4 and 5). In the first volume, material from Switzerland or Tirol is often reported. FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 80, *Miszellen. Etwas über den Tauschverkehr*) refers to a sales list published by DAHL in Vienna in 1823, that could serve as a standard, but further (FREYER, [1832], 1(8): 95-96, *Miszellen. Etwas über den Tauschverkehr*) complains about the prices being too high for butterflies and too low for moths. It may be deduced from this all, however, that buying, exchanging and selling of butterflies and moths was commonplace and, probably, FREYER himself actively took part in this business. Sometimes, however, he must also have received or borrowed specimens from colleagues as well, like for instance a certain DEMEL from Prague, who apparently sent unique specimens of often still undescribed or rare species (e.g. *Idaea Geom.[etra] Commutata*, *Fidonia Geom.[etra] Semicanaria* and *Fidonia Geom.[etra] Indigenaria*: about the latter, for instance, DEMEL stressed “Ich besitze nur dieß eine Stück” - FREYER, [1832], 1(13): 146). He did, however, not obtain his material exclusively from dealers or colleagues, but undertook collecting trips himself, as in the Allgauer Alpen where, on 17.VII.1831, he collected for instance *Hipparchia Pap.[ilio] Oeme*, *Hipparchia Pap.[ilio] Pyrene* and *Plusia Noct.[ua] Ancora*. He further, on a great many occasions, reared himself species from larvae he collected in the field, or from eggs sent to him, as is the case with *Cerastis Noct.[ua] Rubiginea*, about which he wrote “Seit meiner entomologischen Laufbahn hat mir noch kein Schmetterling so viel Freude verursacht, als der gegenwärtige” after having successfully reared it to the adult stage from eggs he received on 14th April 1831 via his “hochgeehrten Freund herrn Schmidt in Laybach”. He was very persistent in his attempts to rear single species, as exemplified by his statement “Seit 12 Jahren gab ich mir alle mögliche Mühe die Raupe dieses hier in manchen Jahren eben nicht seltenen Falters aufzufinden, aber erst im leßt vergangenen Jahr (1831.) glückte es mir, meinen Wunsch erfüllt zu sehen” (FREYER, [1832], 1(12): 125, *Gen. VIII. Hipparchia. 121. Pap.[ilio] Ligea.*) and, when he did not succeed, he sometimes reported on the results of rearings communicated to him by colleagues. Occasionally, he visited amateur lepidopterists in order to study their collection (FREYER, [1837], 3(41): 76: “*Pap. Hyperanthus*. Eine merkwürdige Abart ... fand ich in der Sammlung des Herrn Ingenieur Geographen Stolz in München, die noch mehrere ähnliche Abweichungen anderer Arten enthält“).

In Heft 14 ([1832]), he mentions on several occasions material originating from Hungary (including areas in present-day Romania, like the Banat, from where he got *Erebia* specimens “als *Tyndarus* versendet” - p. 149), mostly sent to him by Imre FRIVALDSZKY, like “*Agrotis* Noct.[ua] *Valligera*”, about which he writes (pp. 149-150): “Herr Dr. Em. Frivaldszky aus Pest, hatte die Güte mir eine lebende Raupe von dieser Eule, von welcher zur Zeit noch keine Abbildung besteht, zuzusenden, nach welcher ich Abbildung gebe. (...). Die Raupe traf, im erwachsenen Zustande am 1sten May h. J. (1832) bei mir ein, und war gesund und munter, obgleich sie die Reise in einem ganz Kleinen, mit Erde und Moos gefüllten Schächtelchen per Post von Pest in Ungarn bis Augsburg machte, folglich diese ganze Zeit hindurch nicht der freyen Luft, wohl aber dem Stoß des Postwagens ausgesetzt war. Doch nahm sie, als sie eintraf, keine Nahrung mehr zu sich, lebte nur noch einige Tage, und dann starb sie”. He also received, on several occasions, dried and unset specimens as of “*Polia* Noct.[ua] *Livia*”, about which he writes “Diese Eule, ... erhielt ich unter mehreren ungespannten Schmetterlingen aus der Schweiz zugesendet, ...” (FREYER, [1833], 1(16): 169). It further appears, from Heft 15 ([1832]) on, that the famous microlepidopterist FISCHER EDLER VON RÖSLERSTAM was among his acquaintances (p. 161: “dieser hochgeehrte Freund”).

In the preface to the second volume, signed “Augsburg, im März 1833”, FREYER ([1833], 2(17): 1-2, Vorwort), expresses his gratitude for the appreciation he already received for the previous “Beiträgen” and further thanks, beside those already mentioned in the preface to his first volume, “die Herren Fischer Edler von Röslerstam, - Mussehl, Prediger in Kotelow, - Konewka, Rechnungsrath in Berlin, - Demel, Kaufmann in Prag, - Frivaldszky, Dr. in Pest”. Heft 25 ([1835]) contains a lot of species, originating from France, which he all obtained from DEMEL, who in turn may have been in direct contact with BOISDUVAL (FREYER, [1835], 2(25): 86, *Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Donzelii*: “Es wurde diese Falter im Jahre 1825 von Herrn Boisduval bei Briancon entdeckt. Die Exempläre meiner Abbildung sind aus der Sammlung des Herrn Demel in Prag”). It further seems, that FREYER did sometimes only borrow material (FREYER, [1835], 2(25): 89, *Agrotis* Noct.[ua] *Aethiops*: “Die Originalien meiner Abbildung stammen aus Corsika und sind sehr rein und frisch. Sie gehören in die Sammlung des Herrn Demel in Prag. Ich besitze diesen Falter noch nicht in meiner Sammlung”). In Heft 26 ([1835]) he for the first time mentions ALBERT KINDERMANN Senior from Ofen [Budapest], whom he apparently knew since 1834 at least (FREYER, [1835], 2(26): 89, *Xylina* Noct.[ua] *Hyperici*: “Ich erhielt zwei gute Abbildungen von der Raupe mitgetheilt, welche mit einem mir von Herrn Albert Kindermann in Ofen \*) übersendeten ausgeblasenen Raupenbalg übereinstimmen.” - Footnote \*) “Diesen biedern und uneigennütigen Insektensammler, der mir, wie die Folge zeigen wird, mit herzlicher Zuvorkommenheit, die Naturgeschichte vieler sehr seltener noch wenig beobachteter Schmetterlinge, mitgetheilt hat, kann ich allen Freunden der Lepidopterologie auf's Beste empfehlen. Was er liefert, ist sehr billig und von vorzüglicher Reinheit und Frische. Möge sein eifriges Sammeln durch bereitwillige Abnahme belohnt werden”. He soon was to become acquainted with ALBERT KINDERMANN Junior as well, who in 1835 collected several new species for science in Fiume [now Rijeka in Croatia], and about whom and his father he wrote (FREYER, [1836], 2(31): 140-141, Footnote): “Anmerkung. Der thätige und eifrige Sohn des Hrn. Kindermann macht jährlich interessante entomologische Reisen. Die in diesem Hefte abgebildete meistens neue Arten sind der Lohn seines Fleisses in dem abgewichenen Jahr 1835. Möge das entomologische Publikum Hrn. Kindermann nebst Sohn durch Abnahme seiner Schätze belohnen und ihn hiedurch zn [sic] neuen Forschungen ermuntern und anspornen, denn solche eifrige, thätige, freundliche und billige Insektensammler verdienen alle und jede Berücksichtigung, um so mehr, als Hr. Kindermann für äußerst billige Preise vortreffliche und ausgezeichnete reine Insekten liefert. Mit Vergnügen empfehle ich

diese beiden Sammler wiederholt dem entomologischen Publikum". His enthusiasm about the Kindermann's was apparently genuine, as a few pages further (p. 143), he described "*Cossus* Bomb.[yx] *Kindermannii*" with the comment "Ein von unsern eifrigen Herrn Kindermann neu entdeckter Spinner, der mir von diesem Freunde zur Zeit ohne festen Namen zugesendet wurde, und den ich deshalb den Namen des Entdeckers mit Freuden ertheile". Several new taxa were named after other esteemed colleagues, either by FREYER himself (FREYER, [1836], 2(32): 154, *Gnophos* Geom.[etra] *Zelleraria*: "... von Hr. Schmidt in Laybach entdeckter Spinner, den wir zur Ehre des Herrn Zeller in Glokau nach dessen Namen benannten") or on request of the supplier (Freyer, [1836], 2(31): 148, *Caradrina* Noct.[ua] *Kadenii*: "Hr. Kindermann wünschte, daß diese neue Art den Namen eines verdienten und eifrigen Entomologen, nemlich des Hrn. Magisters Karl Kaden in Dresden führen möge, und mit Vergnügen erfülle ich hiemit diesen Wunsch"). Although there is no evidence of any direct contact between FREYER and KADEN (cf. STAUDINGER, 1868 - Nekrolog), it is of interest to mention here that, apparently, KINDERMANN and KADEN were in good terms as, for instance, HERRICH-SCHÄFFER received material from KADEN originating from Turkey, that was thus probably collected by KINDERMANN Jr. (OLIVIER, *in prep.*).

In the first instalments of the third volume, material sent by colleagues residing in Hungary preponderates. In Heft 33 ([1836]), two new butterfly taxa are described - i.e. "*Melitaea* Pap.[ilio] *Rhodopensis*" and "*Hipparchia* Pap.[ilio] *Phorcys*" (resp. on p. 3 and 4) - both collected by FRIVALDSZKY "in der europäischen Türkei [now Bulgaria]", while in the next instalments descriptions are based on material sent either by KINDERMANN, or by a certain "k. k. Oberpostamts Offizials Herrn JOSEPH VON NÁTLY in Ofen", who sent prepared larva of a good number of noctuids. Eventually, FREYER ([1837], 3(37): 43) named "*Ophiusa* Noct.[ua] *Nátlyi*", a noctuid discovered by KINDERMANN "bei Konstantinopel auf trockenem Gegenden in July", including the following comments: "Herr Kindermann hat den Wunsch ausgedrückt, diesem Schmetterling den Namen des Herrn Oberpostamtsoffizial von Nátly in Ofen zu geben, und ich erfülle mit Freuden diesen Wunsch, um so mehr, als herr von Nátly sich als ein sehr eifriger und fleißiger Entomolog, dem es mehr um die Wissenschaft, als um das Sammeln im Allgemeinen zu thun ist, bisher bewiesen und ausgezeichnet hat".

FREYER started obtaining material from Turkey through ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr., who collected there in 1836 and 1837, especially near Constantinopel [now İstanbul] and Brussa [now Bursa] (LEDERER, 1860), accompanied by STEPHAN NOGELL and presumably mandated by FRIVALDSZKY (STAUDINGER, 1878): the first two nominal taxa described from there by FREYER are "*Ophiusa* Noct.[ua] *Nátlyi*" and "*Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Menalcas*" (the latter in FREYER ([1837], 3(38): 46). In Hefte 43, 44 and 45 (all three from [1838]), several more Turkish species are listed or newly described, that have been collected during that same journey. Among these, "*Heliothis* Noct.[ua] *Incarnata*" is attributed to FRIVALDSZKY, lending support to the existence of forementioned connection between FRIVALDSZKY and KINDERMANN.

In Hefte 47 and 48 (both from [1839]), a whole series of species collected by EVERSMAAN in the Russian districts of Kasan and Orenburg, and described by him in the "Bülletin der kaiserlichen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Moskau", is listed by FREYER, who obtained material through "Herr Rechnungsrath" KONEWKA.

In the preface to the fourth volume, signed "Augsburg im März 1839", FREYER ([1839], 4(49): 1-2, Vorwort), thanks once more for the appreciation he already received for the previous "Beiträgen" and further acknowledges, beside those already mentioned in the prefaces to his first and second volume, after a special mention for father and son ALBERT KINDERMANN, the help of "Joseph v. Nátly in Warasdin, Wilhelm Blum in Wiesbaden, Krösmann in Hannover,



Rothenbach in Schüpfen, Major am Stein in Melans, Hauptmann Wredow in Chur, Hering in Usch, Apotheker Leiner in Konstanz, Gruner in Dresden, Richter in Dessau, Boie in Kiel, Stolz in München und Weißner in Frankfurt a. d. O". Hefte 50 and 51 (both from [1839]) include several moth species (and one butterfly) collected in 1838 by ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr. in southern Russia, near Odessa [now in Ukraine] and Sarepta, and such is also the case with Hefte 59 and 60 (both from 1841), that comprises almost exclusively material originating from "... eine Sendung von Herrn Kindermann in Ofen mit denjenigen Arten theilweise ausgefüllt, welche dessen Söhne seit 2 Jahren auf ihrer Reise ins südlich-europäische Rußland entdeckt und aufgefunden haben, und welche man, auf der Reise von Odessa nach Ofen, verloren geglaubt hatte." (FREYER, [1840], 4(57): 92, Zur Nachricht). Heft 59 includes two burnet moths, Heft 60 one butterfly, originating from the Caucasus (according to [LEDERER], 1860: 252, ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr. went, together with his brother JOSEF to Sarepta, where both collected, as well as in the Caucasus, until the autumn of 1840, when they returned to Ofen).

In the preface to the fifth volume, signed "Augsburg im Juni 1842", FREYER (1842, 5(65): 1-2, Vorwort) announces that he will not review the Microlepidoptera in such depth anymore, as FISCHER VON RÖSLERSTAMM's Beiträge deal almost exclusively with this group. All through this volume, a great many butterfly and moth species from various regions and countries (Norway, Sweden, Lapland, France, Spain, Portugal, S. Italy, Turkey) are treated, after material from the collection of "Herrn Oberlandesgerichts- und Kreisjustizrathes von Weißenborn in Erfurt". Among these, some originate from 'der europäischen Türkei' and were received from FRIVALDSZKY (Heft 70, p. 59, *Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Dardanus*; Heft 74, p. 99, *Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Trochylus*) while single cases refer to material collected by EVERSMAAN in the Ural Mts. (Heft 74, p. 99, *Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Fischeri*).

In Hefte 65, 72, 73, 75, 79 and 81, several species collected by KINDERMANN in southern Russia, in the Urals and in Kasan and Orenburg (where he collected in 1841-1844, cf. [LEDERER], 1860: 252), are treated. In Heft 68, on p. 34 (under "*Deilephila* Sph.[ynx] *Cretica*. (Kindermann)", FREYER writes: "In heurigen Jahre (1842) jedoch erhielt Herr Bischoff von hier von dem als Reisenden bekannten Herrn Dr. Moritz Wagner direkt aus Constantinopel, wo er sammelte, eine große Sendung von Käfern und mit solchen auch mehrere Falterarten, ... und durch gefällige Ueberlassung ...", thus he apparently had contacts with BISCHOFF as well and, through him, he obtained some Turkish moth species, collected by MORITZ WAGNER. Heft 76 includes material of several butterfly and moth species, originating from Lapland, received from a certain C. KRETSCHMAR from Berlin, while Hefte 77 and 78 include several butterfly and moth species from various countries, sent by Dr. FRANZ ANTON NICKERL from Prague. In Hefte 79 and 80, several new endemic butterfly and moth species from Crete are described, after material obtained from FRIVALDSZKY. FREYER even obtained single specimens from Labrador in North America, as was the case with "*Melitaea* Pap.[ilio] *Boisduvalii*" (Heft 74, p. 100: "Er ist vom Cap Nord und Herr Sommer erhielt die Falter aus Labrados [sic]").

In the "Vorrede" (pp. 1-2) to his "Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jakob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge", signed "REGENSBURG im December 1842", Herrich-Schäffer writes the following comments about FREYER: "Herr Freyer begann seine ältern Beiträge noch während der lebhaften Fortsetzung des Hübner'schen Werkes. Als Ergänzung zu Hübner könnte es deshalb nicht und um so weniger betrachtet werden, weil Herr Freyer eine Unzahl von Schmetterlingen und Raupen lieferte, welche bei Hübner der Mehrzahl nach schon ohne Vergleich besser gegeben waren, und selbst Raupen aus Hübner copirte. - Freyer's Hefte erscheinen ziemlich rasch und bringen theils neue Arten, theils Varietäten, theils längst bekannte mit ihren Raupen. Es mag der Zahl nach gegen zwei Drittheile der von Hübner gelieferten von



*Papilio* bis (inclus.) *Noctua* enthalten und über fünfzig bei *Hübner* noch fehlende. Von Vollständigkeit dieser Familien ist dasselbe daher noch weit, jedenfalls viel weiter als das *Hübner'sche* Werk entfernt. - In *Microlepidopteris* hat dasselbe so viel als Nichts, wenigstens nichts Brauchbares, geliefert. Wollte Herr *Freyer* sein Werk auch in diesen Familien so ausdehnen wie in den übrigen, so würde der Preis desselben wenig mehr hinter dem der *Hübner'schen* Schmetterlinge und Raupen zurückbleiben.

Ob *Hübner's* oder *Freyer's* Abbildungen den Vorzug verdienen, darüber steht mir, als theilhaftig, kein Urtheil zu, doch spreche ich ohne Scheu meine Ansicht über die Abbildungen neuer Arten bei *Freyer* aus, welche dahin geht, dass kaum Eine so abgebildet ist, dass eine neue Abbildung überflüssig erscheinen könnte. (...). Diesemnach halte ich mich als nunmehriger Eigentümer des *Hübner'schen* Verlages zur Fortsetzung und Ergänzung seiner Werke für berechtigt ...". In the text part of his work, quotations dealing with the quality of FREYER's figures are countless and, almost invariably, destructive. It appears, from these comments, that HERRICH-SCHÄFFER considered himself as the only person entitled to continue and complete HÜBNER's (1796-[1838]) work and that he clearly had a low opinion of FREYER, whom he considered as largely incompetent for undertaking such a noble task. It is, therefore, quite understandable that, in the "Vorwort" to the sixth volume of his "Neuere Beiträge", signed "Augsburg am 1. Januar 1846", FREYER replies, admittedly in a much more elegant way: "Auf die kränkenden, das Gefühl jedes Billigdenkenden gewiß unangenehm berührenden Aeußerungen des Herrn Dr. Herrich Schäffer in Regensburg in der Vorrede und im Text seiner systematischen Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, als Fortsetzung des Hübner'schen Falterwerkes, wozu ich meinerseits diesem Herrn gewiß nicht die geringste Veranlassung gab, erwiedere ich nur, daß das fach- und sachkundige mit gesunden Augen und richtiger Beurtheilungskraft sehende und fühlende, die Wahrheit liebende Publikum hier Richter seyn möge. \*) Ich begann meine Beiträge erst nach Hübners Tod, welcher im September 1826 erfolgte, und erst im Jahr 1827 erschien mein erstes Bändchen der ältern Beiträge, mithin zu einer Zeit, wo das Hübner'sche Werk nicht lebhaft fortgesetzt wurde, sondern aufzuhören im Begriff stand, indem damals Herr Carl Geyer, zwar ein sehr geschickter Zeichner und Maler, aber kein Entomolog, noch keine Lust bezeugte, den Hübner'schen Verlag zu übernehmen, was erst Später von ihm geschah. Ich wollte daher selbst Anfangs solches fortsetzen, allein der hohe Verlagspreis, 10,000 fl. (mithin um das Doppelte höher als der spätere Verkaufspreis) schreckte mich ab, und ich gab deßhalb ein eigenes ähnliches Werkchen, auf meine Kosten, einzig der Entomologie zu Liebe, heraus. Dies wurde auch seit dieser Zeit ununterbrochen, von mir ganz allein fortgesetzt. Was nun den Vorwurf der Copien aus Hübner betrifft, so glaube ich bemerken zu müssen, daß in meinem ganzen Werke nicht ein einziger Falter aus Hübner copirt ist, und daß auch von den Raupen, mit Ausnahme einzelner weniger, etwa 10 bis 12 in den älteren Heften, nicht eine einzige in den neuern Beiträgen aus Hübner genommen wurde. Wohl aber sind im Hübner'schen Werk einzelne Falterarten aus meinen Beiträgen copirt, was Herr Carl Geyer, der ehemalige und erste Besitzer des Hübner'schen Werks in dem Vorbericht zur Fortsetzung der IV. Horde (Eulen) S. IV. selbst mit edler Offenheit geäußert hat. Noch bitte ich zu berücksichtigen, daß meine neuern Beiträge, dermal in 80 Heften, mit 480 illum. Kupfertafeln bestehend, und ein für sich bestehendes Werk bildend, in Subscr.-Preis nur 112 fl. \*) kosten, während von Dr. Schäffers Bearbeitungen ein Heft mit 10 Kupfertafeln schon die Summe von 4 fl. 30 kr. Im Subscriptionsweg kostet, daß demnach 480 Kupfertafeln der Schäffer'schen Fortsetzung auf 216 fl. Zu stehen kommen. Sie sind mithin fast um mehr als die Hälfte theurer als meine Beiträge, ohne daß der Umstand noch hervorzuheben seyndürfte, daß dorten nur Falter allein, in meinen Heften jedoch, so weit es möglich war, auch die frühern Stande d. h. die Raupen mit den Futterpflanzen geliefert sind. Es wird daher jeder Sachkundige

leicht beurtheilen können, daß bei der immer sehr geringen Zahl von Abnehmern es klar hervorleuchtet, daß ich einzig nur der Wissenschaft zu Liebe und nicht des Geldes wegen in diesem Fache arbeite, und daß dieses Werk in den Händen eines Andern, gewiß schon längst aufgehört haben würde. Daß ferner von meinen verehrten Subscribenten wenigstens zwei Drittel das Hübner'sche Werk, des hohen Preises wegen, gar nicht besitzen, und demnach für diese größere Anzahl, worunter sehr viele Anfänger und Dilettanten, natürlich auch durch Abbildung bekannterer Arten ebenfalls gesorgt werden muß, scheint Herr H. Sch. nicht zu wissen, oder nicht wissen zu wollen, sonst hätte er ferner seines kränkenden Vorwurfs: „von einer Anzahl gelieferter Schmetterlinge und Raupen“ sich enthalten. Auch ist es sonderbar, daß Herr H. Sch. meine Beiträge der Unvollständigkeit beschuldigt, während solche ja nur das was sie heißen: „Beiträge“ seyn sollen, das Hübner. Werk jedoch, obgleich abgetheilt in zwei verschiedene Werke, nämlich das Falter- und das Raupenwerk, nach einem förmlichen System in fortlaufender Reihe durch alle 9 Haupt-Klassen angelegt und fortgesetzt ist, und in dieser Hinsicht natürlich in keine Parallele mit meinen Heften gesetzt werden kann.

Möchte doch endlich die Zeit kommen, daß die Unternehmer von derley Arbeiten sich nicht feindlich gegenüber stehen, sondern sich gesellig, ohne Neid Stolz und Dünkel, und als einen Zweck, die Wissenschaft, verfolgend, freundlich in Liebe und Achtung besprechend, die Hand reichen, um gemeinschaftlich das schöne Ziel zu erreichen: dem Allgemeinen zu nützen und für solches thätig zu seyn“. Despite this reply (see also FREYER, 1846c for a review of HERRICH-SCHÄFFER'S work), HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (1849: 155-156) published a report on FREYER'S work that is perhaps somewhat milder but still cannot be qualified as positive. Particular attention has been accorded here to this episode, as it probably underlies the likely psychological reasons for the almost simultaneous description by HERRICH-SCHÄFFER and FREYER of several taxa, after material they both obtained, either directly or not, from the same source (e.g. KINDERMANN as far as material from Amasia in Turkey is concerned).

FREYER (1847, 6(83): 28, Zur Nachricht) announces: “Allen Entomologen, namentlich den Lepidopterologen, mache ich mit traurigem Herzen die Anzeige von dem am 11. November 1846 Mittag 1 Uhr erfolgten Tod des Herrn Albert Kindermann in Ofen. Er starb im 67sten Jahr seines Alters. (...)”. The sixth volume further reveals several other apparently good contacts that FREYER had with such celebrities as PHILIPP CHRISTOPH ZELLER, who sent him material of several butterfly and moth species from Sicily, treated in Hefte 84 and 85, or JULIUS LEDERER, about whom FREYER (1847, 6(86): 49, *Lycaena* Pap.[ilio] *Bavius*) writes: “Alle in diesem Heft vorkommende Falter habe ich durch die Güte des Herrn Julius Lederer in Wien erhalten”, including material originating from near Tangerock and Sarepta (Russia), Turkey near Brussa [Bursa], Greece, Italy (Calabria), southern France, Portugal, the environs of Vienna and Labrador! Further correspondents include “Herrn Sievers” from St. Petersburg, “Herrn Rendant Metzner” (Heft 87), “Hrn. Pastor Standfuß in Schreibershau in Schlesien” (Hefte 91 and 95) and RUDOLF MEYER-DÜR from Burgdorf in Switzerland (Heft 99). Volume 6 further again includes material sent by WEIßENBORN, this time mostly including material collected near Kasan and Orenburg by ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr., as well as moths collected on “die griechische Inseln, wo sie Dr. Frivaldszky erbeutete”. In Hefte 95-98, a whole series of butterfly and moth species, collected by ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr. near Amasia, is listed (KINDERMANN collected there in 1848 and 1849, and in 1850 he also collected near Tokat, where “Sein Gehilfe” [Stefan Nogell] had already assembled material in 1848 and 1849 - Lederer, 1855: 178-180, 235-254; [LEDERER], 1860: 252-253), while in Hefte 99 and 100 material mostly collected by Freyer himself is dealt with.

In the introduction (“Vorwort”) to the seventh and last volume of his “Neuere Beiträge”, FREYER emphasizes that he continues his enterprise thanks to the constant encouragement he

has received from the majority of his entomological friends, further stating that his main interest goes to the description of the biology and early stages, especially of Noctuidae and Geometridae species, as for most species these have been but little studied or remain even, in many cases, entirely unknown. Several acquaintances are quoted again in this volume, as ALBERT KINDERMANN Jr., when he treats several Satyrinae, originating from Amasia and from the Caucasus, in Hefte 103 and 104, or MEYER-DÜR, when dealing with several HesperIIDae in Heft 105. In Heft 112, several taxa, with data on their natural history, are included after data obtained from CARL PLÖTZ (Greifswald) and in the treatment of single Noctuid taxa, the names of ZELLER and BISCHOFF surface again. In Heft 101, FREYER expresses his admiration (p. 10) for the "neuesten systematischen Verzeichniss" of "Hr. Superintendent Dr. Heydenreich".

It thus appears that FREYER had personal contacts with the very most of the famous lepidopterists and dealers of his day and that, with the notable exception of HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, his relations with colleagues were most productive and friendly. His enthusiasm is perceptible throughout his work in the way he presents data and anecdotes, whether they are his own or they have been communicated to him by other people. FREYER was also almost unanimously recognized as being one of the greatest personalities of the lepidopterological community of his day and his work is cited in virtually every significant publication of that period, and indeed up to the present day. Despite of this, his work rather than his person, survived in the memories of his contemporaries. This was probably due to the fact that, after the completion of his "Neuere Beiträge" in 1858, FREYER did not publish anything significant anymore. By the time he passed away, twenty-seven years after he finished his great work, his death remained almost unnoticed, as only one obituary appeared, written by WULZINGER (1887) in a journal published by the local natural history society of the town where he had been living for more than sixty-five years by the time he died.

### Dating of the various Hefte of FREYER's "Neuere Beiträge"

The excellent publication by TREMEWAN (1988) greatly helped in orienting my searches on this issue, and the findings presented in that paper will not unnecessarily be repeated in full. The present notes are intended as being complementary to the data presented by that author. TREMEWAN (*loc. cit.*) accepted the printed dates on the wrappers, when existing (Hefte 59-65, 67-70, 72, 73, 75-79 and 81-120) as being correct, and such is also the case with this publication, even though those data have not been re-checked for the present purpose. For Hefte 1-6, 10-36, 41-44, 49-56, (57, 58), 66, (71), the year of publication was established by TREMEWAN (*loc. cit.*) after reviews or records in Isis, Leipzig, 1832-1844 (volumes [25]-[37]). In doing so, he apparently overlooked its 1842 volume, in which Hefte 55 and 56 are dated 1840 (1842(7)), in further support of TREMEWAN's assumption, and Hefte 57 and 58 are dated 1841 (1842(1)), as they were already in 1841(10)). TREMEWAN (1988) is the only source presenting direct information on the years of publication of various instalments, as it is derived directly from the printed dates on the wrappers containing these.

Indirect additional information was obtained from contemporary literature, i.e. mainly from some entomological journals. Isis von Oken, Leipzig, 1832-1848 (volumes [25]-[41]) and Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin, 1841-1852 often contain accurate information, that almost never contradicts data presented by TREMEWAN (1988) derived from the wrappers, or data available directly from Freyer's work (but see comments under Hefte 42-44, 59-60 and 67 below): when presented still in the same

year of publication as of the instalment it deals with, the information can be dated more accurately as to the month of that year in which it came out at latest. Datings presented in Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin in 1835-1858, resp. by BURMEISTER, ERICHSON, SCHAUM and GERSTAECKER (often repeated in the serial publication “Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres ...”, are not of any help and often quote one year later as on the wrappers or in forementioned journals (see also comments on Hefte 37 and 38 below, with data from SODOFFSKY, 1837), as was already noticed by TREMEWAN (1988: 3).

KEFERSTEIN (1851) dates the five volumes published so far resp. from 1833, 1836, 1739 [sic! recte 1839], 1842 and 1845, in agreement with the publication year mentioned on the title page of each volume. Of the sixth volume, he possessed Hefte 81-93 at the time of writing his catalogue, in May 1851. HEYDENREICH (1851) and MEYER-DÜR (1852) also review taxa quoted in FREYER'S “Neuere Beiträge” up to Heft 93, while LEDERER (1852) includes species-group taxa from FREYER (op. cit.) up to Heft 96. GERHARD ([1853]: 21) quotes “Freyer n. Beitr. Tab. 583. Fig. 1. 2.”, i.e. Heft 98. None of these data, however, bring us any further as to the accurate dating of FREYER'S various instalments.

Interesting are the various datings of publication of single names in FREYER'S “Neuere Beiträge”, encountered in STAUDINGER (1861) and WOCKE (1861). About these, STAUDINGER (1871: XVIII) states “Von den Freyer'schen Werken sandte mir der Autor schon zu der früheren Bearbeitung des Catalogs die genauesten Zeitangaben ihrer Erscheinung [Freyer sent me, already for the work on my earlier Catalogue, the precise datings relating to the plates of his work]”. These datings, however, sometimes contradict both those encountered on the wrappers by TREMEWAN (1988) and those stated by FREYER himself in his own work, as well as data derived from contemporary journals (see below for a discussion relating to the instalments concerned here). Therefore, STAUDINGER'S datings can only be treated as potentially informative, but certainly not as the ultimate source of accuracy, albeit in the case of Hefte 43 to 46, they are considered as strong or even decisive evidence in support of publication in 1838 (see below).

HAGEN (1862) and HORN & SCHENKLING (1928) date the seven volumes of FREYER'S “Neuere Beiträge” resp. from 1833, 1836, 1839, 1842, 1845, 1852 and 1858, according to the year of publication printed on their title pages, and HEPP (1927) dates FREYER'S work “1833-1858”, while FREYER (1876) himself dates it “1833 bis 1868”: the former year is that of the title page of the first volume and not that of the true year of publication of part of its instalments (see below), while the latter is obviously a printer's error. SHERBORN (1922: lvi) lists only “6 vols. (100 pts.) 4 to. Augsb. 1831-1852 [Dates can be made out from Isis and Arch. F. Nat.]” and thus apparently was not aware of the existence of vol. 7!

Available published data that are known to the author, mainly from the literary sources just reviewed, and that have some information content, are listed below. For anecdotal purposes, data from HEPPNER (1982) are also included. LEDERER'S (1852) inclusion of butterfly taxa described in Heft 96 (i.e. in Vol. 6, pp. 143-152, including *Pontia Pap. Erothoe* (on pp. 150-151) contradicts HEPPNER'S (1982: 94) splitting of the publication dates of this instalment as resp. 1850 (pp. 143-146) and 1851 (pp. 147-151) and fully agrees with TREMEWAN'S (1988) collation.

In the following table, the most accurate dating is given in boldface and in accordance with ICZN 1999, Art. 21: thus when it could be established, for instance, that Heft 100 was published between May 1852 and September 1852, the publication date becomes 30.IX.1852. In the event, all information obtained from external evidence, i.e. from contemporary literature,

including that contained in subsequent Hefte of the "Neuere Beiträge" itself, is added between square brackets, in accordance with (and in an even more strict application of) ICZN 1985, Recommendation 22A (5). Quite regrettably, to my opinion, this recommendation has been abandoned in ICZN 1999: I have chosen deliberately to maintain it, as it represents exactly the kind of information the present study is all about. The year of publication is not between square brackets when direct evidence from the printed wrapper exists (cf. TREMEWAN, 1988). Hence, for Hefte 100, the day and month are between square brackets (data obtained from literature), while the year is not (data obtained from the printed wrappers (TREMEWAN, loc. cit.: 7). For Hefte, that could be dated only from the printed dates on the wrappers, the year only will be stated, while for nomenclatural purposes the exact date of publication has to be understood as 31.XII. of that year (ICZN 1999, Art. 21.3.2).

Vol.	Hefte	Datings	Sources (and comments)
1	1	[30.XI.1831]  [31.VII.1832] [1831] [1831]	BURINGER <i>in</i> FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to "Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Hefte dieser Beiträge", signed "Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831", hence all Hefte up to 6 were published at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [25](VII): 753-755, VII.1832 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	2	[30.XI.1831]  [31.VII.1832] [1831] [1831]	BURINGER <i>in</i> FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to "Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Hefte dieser Beiträge", signed "Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831", hence all Hefte up to 6 were published at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [25](VII): 753-755, VII.1832 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	3	[30.XI.1831]  [31.VII.1832] [31.VII.1831]  [1831] [1831]	BURINGER <i>in</i> FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to "Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Hefte dieser Beiträge", signed "Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831", hence all Hefte up to 6 were published at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [25](VII) 753-755, VII.1832 STAUDINGER (1861: 10) states: "260. [ <i>Erebia</i> ] <i>Nerine</i> Frr. 13, 3. 4. (Jul. 1831); ...", which is quite plausible (see also Staudinger, op. cit., 20, nr. 114) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	4	[30.XI.1831]  [31.VII.1832] [1831]  [31.VIII.1831]  [1831] [1831]	FREYER ([1831], 1(4): 45), Miscellen, quotes "Isis von Oken vom Jahr 1831 ... im III. Hefte S. 311 bis 315" [i.e. from III.1831], while BURINGER <i>in</i> FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to "Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Hefte dieser Beiträge", signed "Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831", it follows that Hefte 4-5 were published after III and at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [25](VII) 753-755, VII.1832 STAUDINGER (1861: 36) states "108. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <i>Leucogaster</i> Frr. 21, 1. (1831); ..." (see also Staudinger, op. cit., 55, nrs. 734 and 735) STAUDINGER (1861: 47) states "492. [ <i>Segetia</i> ] <i>Viscosa</i> Frr. 21, 3. (Aug. 1831), ...", which is quite plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 48, nr. 495 and 74, nr. 344) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	5	[30.XI.1831]  [1831] [1831] [1831]	FREYER ([1831], 1(4): 45), Miscellen, quotes "Isis von Oken vom Jahr 1831 ... im III. Hefte S. 311 bis 315", [i.e. from III.1831], while BURINGER <i>in</i> FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to "Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Hefte dieser Beiträge", signed "Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831", it follows that Hefte 4-5 were published after III and at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [26](IX): 906, IX.1833 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)



	6	[30.XI.1831]  [1831] [30.XI.1831]  [1831] [1831] [1831]	FREYER ([1831], 1(6): 65) writes “Unter'm 1ten September dieß Jahrs (1831) ...”, while BURINGER in FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), refers to “Nro. 57 Tab. 33... im 6ten Heft dieser Beiträge”, signed “Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831”, it follows that Heft 6 was published after 1.IX. and at latest on 30.XI.1831 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [26](IX): 906, IX.1833 STAUDINGER (1861: 24) states “74. [ <i>Arctia</i> ] <i>Villica</i> L.; (...); Frr. 3, 3., 652. (...) b. v. <i>Konewkai</i> Frr. 33, 1. 2. (Nov. 1831); ...” (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 53, nr. 678 and 76, nr. 407) STAUDINGER (1861: 82) states “604. (...); [ <i>Cidaria</i> ] <i>Ruberata</i> Frr. 36, 2. (1831)” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	7	[31.XII.1831]  [1831] [1831]	BURINGER in FREYER ([1831], 1(7): 79), signed “Gunzenhausen in Nov. 1831”; it may thus be assumed that this Heft was published at earliest on 1.XI.1831 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4), quoting manuscript notes by SHERBORN, is followed here in absence of any evidence to the contrary
	8	1832  [1832] [1832]	FREYER ([1831], 1(6): 57, Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i> . 52. Pap.[ilio] <i>Oeme</i> ) writes “Ich selbst fieng ihn rein am 17. July 1831 ...”, while FREYER (1832, 1(8): 83, Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i> . 76. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyrene</i> ) writes “Ich fieng diesen Falter am 17. Juli v. J. auf der höchsten Spitze der Grüntalpe in Gesellschaft mit <i>Oeme</i> , ...”, hence Heft 8 was published in 1832 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4), quoting manuscript notes by SHERBORN, is followed here not only in absence of any evidence to the contrary, but also in accordance with the quotations by FREYER ([1831], 1(6): 57) and by FREYER (1832, 1(8): 83)
	9	[1832] [1832]	HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4), quoting manuscript notes by SHERBORN, is followed here in absence of any evidence to the contrary
	10	[1832] [30.VI.1832]  [1832] [1832]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 STAUDINGER (1861: 67) states “177. [ <i>Cabera</i> ] <i>Rotundaria</i> Hw. 289. (1810); (...); <i>Confinaria</i> Frr. 60, 2. (Jun. 1832.)”, which is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	11	[1832] [1832] [1832]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	12	[1832] [1832] [1832]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	13	[1832] [31.I.1833]  [1832] [1832]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 STAUDINGER (1861: 66) states “123. [ <i>Acidalia</i> ] <i>Communitata</i> Frr. 77, 4. (Jan. 1833); ...”, which contradicts Isis, Leipzig (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 74, nr. 346; further see comments on Heft 15 below) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	14	[31.XII.1832]  [1832] [1832] [1832]	FREYER ([1832], 1(14): 149) writes about a living larva of “ <i>Agrotis</i> Noct. [ua] <i>Valligera</i> ”, received from FRIVALDSZKY from [Buda-]Pest, “am 1sten May h. J. (1832) bei mir ein”, hence Heft 14 was not published before V.1832 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)
	15	[31.XII.1832]  [1832] [1832] [1832]	FREYER ([1832], 1(15): 162) presents rearing data on “ <i>Larentia</i> Geom. [etra] <i>Sobrinata</i> ”, stating “im heurigen Jahr (1832) ... erschienen ... Anfangs Octobers”, hence Heft 15 was not published before X.1832 (and probably rather in XI. or XII.) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 4)



	16	[31.III.]1833  [1833]  [1833] [1833] [1833]	FREYER (1833, 1(16): 181) states (under <i>Bomb.[lyx] Lobulina</i> ) "im vorigen Jahr (1832)", thus establishing the publication year of Heft 16 as 1833; FREYER ([1833], 2(17): I-II) signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, im Marz 1833", hence Heft 16 was published in 1833 and before 1.IV.1833 STAUDINGER (1861: 50) states "588. [ <i>Orthosia</i> ] <i>Haematidea</i> Dup. VII, 1, 365, Pl. 72, 5. (1828); Frr. 95, 4. (1833); ..." Anon., Isis, Leipzig [27](III): 316-317, III.1834 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
2	17	[31.XII.1833]  not dated [1833] [1833] [1833]	FREYER ([1833], 2(17): -II) signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, im Marz 1833", hence this Heft was published after 1.III.1833, while FREYER ([1834], 2(21): 52, Miscellen) states "im 17ten Hefte ... brief ... vom 6ten May 1833", thus establishing that Heft 17 was published on 6.V.1833 or, most likely, at a later date BOIE, 1834, Isis, Leipzig [27](IV): 384-385, IV.1834 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	18	[31.XII.1833]  [1833] [1833] [1833]	FREYER ([1833], 2(18): 15) states "das ich am 19ten May h. Js. (1833) ... gefunden habe", thus establishing that Heft 18 was published after 19.V.1833 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	19	[31.XII.1833]  [1833] [1833] [1833]	FREYER ([1833], 2(18): 15) states "das ich am 19ten May h. Js. (1833) ... gefunden habe", thus establishing that Heft 18, and hence Heft 19 as well, were published after 19.V.1833 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	20	[31.XII.1833]  [1833] [1833 (pp. 1-40) & 1834 (pp. 41-42)] [1833]	FREYER ([1833], 2(20): 34) states "Ich erhielt am 19. August h. Js. (1833) ...", thus establishing that Heft 20 was published after 19.VIII.1833 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	21	[31.XII.1834]  [1834] [1834] [30.IV.1834]  [1834] [1834]	FREYER ([1834], 2(21): 53, Miscellen) reproduces a letter by "Dr. Zincken genannt Sommer" from "Braunschweig im Februar 1834", that he received on 20.II.1834, hence Heft 21 was published at earliest on 20.II.1834 and, most likely, at a later date Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 BURMEISTER (1835: 53) STAUDINGER (1861: 42) states "336. [ <i>Luperina</i> ] <i>Vitalba</i> (Vitalba) Frr. 124, 3. 4. (Apr. 1834); ...", which is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	22	[31.XII.1834]  [1834] [1834] [1834] [1834]	FREYER ([1834], 2(21): 53, Miscellen) reproduces a letter by "Dr. Zincken genannt Sommer" from "Braunschweig im Februar 1834", that he received on 20.II.1834, hence Heft 22 was published after that date Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 BURMEISTER (1835: 53) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	23	[31.XII.1834]  [1834] [1835] [1834] [1834]	FREYER ([1834], 2(21): 53, Miscellen) reproduces a letter by "Dr. Zincken genannt Sommer" from "Braunschweig im Februar 1834", that he received on 20.II.1834, hence Heft 23 was published after that date Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 BURMEISTER (1836: 316) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)

	24	[31.XII.1834]  [1834] [1835] [1834 (pp. 75-82) & 1835 (pp. 83-84)] [1834]	FREYER ([1834], 2(24): 83, <i>Tortrix</i> Tort.[rix] <i>Klugiana</i> ) states "... im vorigen Jahr (1833) ... Im heurigen Jahr, (...) 6ten Mai ...", hence Heft 24 was published after 6.V.1834 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](II): 115-116, II.1835 BURMEISTER (1836: 316) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	25	[30.XI.1835] [1835] [1835] [1835]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 BURMEISTER (1836: 316) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	26	[30.XI.1835] [1835] [1835] [1835]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 BURMEISTER (1836: 316) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	27	[30.XI.1835] [1835] [1835] [1835]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 BURMEISTER (1836: 316) STAUDINGER (1861: 48) states "528. [ <i>Caradrina</i> ] <i>Arcuosa</i> Hw. 260. (1810); (...) Airae Fr. 162, 1-3.(1835); ...". HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	28	[30.XI.1835] [1836] [1835 (pp. 113-114) & 1836 (pp. 115-120)] [1835]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 ERICHSON (1837: 324) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	29	[31.XII.1835]  [30.XI.1835] [1836] [30.XI.1835]  [1836] [1835]	FREYER ([1835], 2(29): 127, <i>Xylina</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Antirrhini</i> ) states "am 18ten May h. J. (1835) ...", hence Heft 29 was published after 18.V.1835 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 ERICHSON (1837: 324) STAUDINGER (1861: 46) states "450. [ <i>Calamia</i> ] <i>Lutosa</i> Hb. 232. (ante 1806); (...); Bathyerga Fr. 170, I. (Nov. 1835); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	30	[30.XI.1835] [1836] [1836] [1835]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [28](XI): 996, XI.1835, dated 1835 ERICHSON (1837: 324) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	31	[30.IV.1836]  [1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1836] [31.III.1836]  [1836] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence Heft 31 was published before 1.V.1836 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1837: 324) STAUDINGER (1861: 39) states "218. [ <i>Mamestra</i> ] <i>Leineri</i> Fr. 184, 3. (Mart. 1836); ...", which is quite plausible (see also Staudinger, <i>op. cit.</i> , 48, nr. 501) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)
	32	[30.IV.1836]  [1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1836] [1836]  [1836] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence Heft 32 was published before 1.V.1836 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1837: 324) STAUDINGER (1861: 10) states "249. [ <i>Erebia</i> ] <i>Eriphyle</i> Fr. 187, 3. 4. (1836); ..." (see also STAUDINGER, <i>op. cit.</i> , 73, nr. 317) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 4)

3	33	[31.XII.1836]  [1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1836] [1836] [1836] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence this Heft was published on 1.V.1836 or, most likely, at a later date Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1837: 324) STAUDINGER (1861: 8) states "196. [ <i>Melitaea</i> ] <i>Arduinna</i> Esp. 87, 4. (1783); (...) b. <i>Rhodopensis</i> Fr. 193, 1. (1836); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	34	[1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1836] [1836]  [31.X.1836]  [1836] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence Heft 34 was published after 1.V.1836 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1837: 324) STAUDINGER (1861: 36) states "122. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <i>Helvetina</i> B. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1833 p. 376, Pl. 14, 3.; (...); Livia Fr. 201, 1. (1836)." (STAUDINGER (1861: 56) states "773. [ <i>Janthinea</i> ] <i>Friwaldszkyi</i> Friv. Magy. Ac. 1835.; (...); Viola Fr. 201, 4. (Oct. 1836).", which is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	35	[1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1837] [1837]  [1837] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence Heft 35 was published after 1.V.1836 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1838: 248) STAUDINGER (1861: 74) states "359. [ <i>Phasiane</i> ] <i>Scutularia</i> Dup. VIII, 1, p. 161, Pl. 181, 6. (1830); <i>Permutaria</i> Fr. 210, 3. (1837); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	36	[1856 - sic! recte 1836] [1837] [1837] [1836]	FREYER ([1836], 3(33): 1-2), signs his "Vorwort" "Augsburg, am 1sten May 1836", hence Heft 36 was published after 1.V.1836 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](II): 116, II.1837, dated 1856 [sic]  ERICHSON (1838: 248) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	37	[30.XI.1837] [30.IX.1837]  [1837] [1837]  [1837] [1837]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](XI): 837-838, XI.1837, not dated SODOFFSKY (1837: 112), dated 1831 [sic], "bis hierzu 38 Hefte erschienen", signed "Riga, September 1837" ERICHSON (1838: 248) STAUDINGER (1861: 59) states "869. [ <i>Zethes</i> ] <i>Insularis</i> Rbr. (...); Natlyi Fr. 222, 2. (1837)." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	38	[30.XI.1837] [30.IX.1837]  [1838] [30.VI.1837]  [1837] [1837]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](XI): 837-838, XI.1837, not dated SODOFFSKY (1837: 112), dated 1831 [sic], "bis hierzu 38 Hefte erschienen", signed "Riga, September 1837" ERICHSON (1839: 361) STAUDINGER (1861: 6) states "145. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] ? <i>Menalcas</i> Fr. 223, 2. 3. (Jun. 1837); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	39	[31.XII.1837]  [30.XI.1837] [1838] [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1837], 3(39): 58, <i>Ophiusa</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Limosa</i> ) states "am 18. April (1837) ...", hence Heft 39 was published after 18.IV.1837 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](XI): 837-838, XI.1837, not dated ERICHSON (1839: 361) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)

	40	[31.XII.1837]  [30.XI.1837] [1838] [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1837], 3(40): 66, footnote) states “Auch heuer (1837) gelang es mir vom 1 bis 18. August ...”, hence Heft 40 was published after 18.VIII.1837 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [30](XI): 837-838, XI.1837, not dated ERICHSON (1839: 361) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	41	[31.XII.1837]  [1837] [1838] [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1837], 3(40): 66, footnote) states “Auch heuer (1837) gelang es mir vom 1 bis 18. August ...”, hence Hefte 40 and 41 were published after 18.VIII.1837 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374, V.1838 ERICHSON (1839: 361) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	42	[31.XII.1838]  [1837] [1838] [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1838], 3(42): 82, Miscellen. Anzeige) states “Hr. Albert Kindermann in Ofen ... , hat bereits solche im Januar des laufenden Jahres 1838 eine ähnliche entomologische Reise in das südliche Russland antreten lassen”, hence Heft 42 was published after 31.I.1838 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374, V.1838 ERICHSON (1839: 361) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	43	[31.XII.1838]  [1837] [1838] [30.VI.1838]  [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1838], 3(43): 91, <i>Heliothis</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Incarnata</i> ) states “im Juni 1838”, hence Heft 43 was published at earliest in VI.1838 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374, V.1838 ERICHSON (1839: 361) STAUDINGER (1861: 52) states “647. [ <i>Calophasia</i> ] <i>Anatolica</i> Ld. Noct. p. 229.; Serrata Fr. 256, 1. (Jun. 1838); ...”, contradicting Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374 (see also Staudinger, <i>op. cit.</i> , 56, nr. 786) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	44	[31.XII.1838]  [1837] [1838] [31.VII.1838]  [1838] [1837]	FREYER ([1838], 3(43): 91, <i>Heliothis</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Incarnata</i> ) states “im Juni 1838”, hence Hefte 43 and 44 were published at earliest in VI.1838, Heft 44 most probably later Anon., Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374, V.1838 ERICHSON (1839: 361) STAUDINGER (1861: 56) states “772. [ <i>Janthinea</i> ] <i>Dos</i> Fr. 263, 4. (Jul. 1838); ...”, thus contradicting Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374 (it is noteworthy that TREMEWAN, 1988: 5 quotes manuscript notes by SHERBORN that date Heft 44 in 1838 as well) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5) retains this date on the authority of the quotation in Isis, Leipzig [31](V): 374
	45	[31.III.1839] [1839] [31.XII.1838]   [1842]   [1838] [1839]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227, III.1839, dated 1838-1839 ERICHSON (1840: 295) STAUDINGER (1861: 5) states “129. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] <i>Anteros</i> Fr. 265, 1. (Nov. 1838); ...” (see also STAUDINGER, <i>op. cit.</i> , 15, nr. 378): this date is quite plausible, the more as Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227 dates Hefte 45-48 in 1838-1839 and thus presumably the first of these is still to be dated in 1838 STAUDINGER (1861: 29) states “220. [ <i>Cnethocampa</i> ] <i>Solitaria</i> Fr. 266. (1842); ...”, which is certainly erroneous, as it contradicts all other data, including quotations of the same Heft elsewhere in this work (on pp. 5 and 15) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5), quoting manuscript notes by SHERBORN that date this Heft in 1839, presumably referring to ERICHSON (1840)

	46	[31.III.1839] [1839] [1838]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227, III.1839, dated 1838-1839 ERICHSON (1840: 295) STAUDINGER (1861: 28) states "203. [ <i>Ocneria</i> ] <b>Terebinthi</b> (Terebynthii) Fr. 272, 1. (1838), ...": this date is quite plausible and even probable, the more as Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227 dates Hefte 45-48 in 1838-1839 and thus quite possibly the second of these is to be dated still in 1838 ; the next six (!) instalments have been published in 1839 and, the more, ERICHSON's datings often appear to be one year later than other sources HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 5), quoting manuscript notes by SHERBORN that date this Heft in 1839, presumably referring to ERICHSON (1840)
	47	[31.III.1839] [1839] [28.II.1839]  [1838 (pp. 117-124 & 1839 (pp. 125-126))] [1839]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227, III.1839, dated 1838-1839 ERICHSON (1840: 295) STAUDINGER (1861: 8) states "208. [ <i>Argynnis</i> ] <b>Selenis</b> Ev. Bull. M. 1837, I p. 10.; Fr. 277, 2. 3. (Febr. 1839); ...": this date is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 5)
	48	[31.III.1839] [1839] [1839 (pp. 127-166 - sic! recte 134)] [1839]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [32](III): 227, III.1839, dated 1838-1839 ERICHSON (1840: 295) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 5)
4	49	[31.XII.1839]   [1839] [1839] [1839] [1839]	FREYER ([1839], 4(49): 12, Miscellen) publishes an obituary for "Pfarrer Rordorf" who died on 17.IV.1839, hence this Heft was published after that date; Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 1(2): 17-19, Vereinsangelegenheiten, II. 1840, mentions "Dem Vereine sind bis ult. December 1839 ... Während dieses Zeitraumes sind an Büchern für die Bibliothek des Vereins eingesendet: ...Freyer, neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. Heft 49 und 50." Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): 302-303, IV.1840 ERICHSON (1840: 295) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 5)
	50	[31.XII.1839]   [1839] [1839] [1839 (pp. 13-20) & 1840 (pp. 21-22)] [1839]	FREYER ([1839], 4(49): 12, Miscellen) publishes an obituary for "Pfarrer Rordorf" who died on 17.IV.1839, hence Hefte 49-52 were published after that date; Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 1(2): 17-19, Vereinsangelegenheiten, II. 1840, mentions "Dem Vereine sind bis ult. December 1839 ... Während dieses Zeitraumes sind an Büchern für die Bibliothek des Vereins eingesendet: ...Freyer, neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. Heft 49 und 50." Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): 302-303, IV.1840 ERICHSON (1840: 295) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 5)
	51	[1839] [1840] [31.XII.1839]   [1840] [1839]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): 302-303, IV.1840 ERICHSON (1841: 221) STAUDINGER (1861: 36) states "96. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <b>Elegans</b> Ev. Bull. M. 1837 p. 33., (...); Cancellata Fr. 303, 5. (Dec. 1839.)" (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 49, nr. 563 and 54, nr. 699) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 5)
	52	[1839] [1840] [1840]   [1840] [1839]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): 302-303, IV.1840 ERICHSON (1841: 221) STAUDINGER (1861: 35) states "64. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <b>Neglecta</b> Hb. 160; (...); Cerasina Fr. 312 (1840); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 5)

	53	[30.IV.1840] [1840] [1840] [1840]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1840, dated 1840 ERICHSON (1841: 221) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	54	[30.IV.1840] [1840] [1840] [1840]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [33](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1840, dated 1840 ERICHSON (1841: 221) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
	55	[1840] [1840] [30.IX.1840]  [1840] [1840]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [35](VII): 558-559, VII.1842 ERICHSON (1841: 221) STAUDINGER (1861: 57) states “808. [ <i>Thalpochores</i> ] <b>Dardoini</b> (Dardouini) B. Gen. p. 96 (1840); (...) <i>Mendacula</i> Fr. 330, 2 (Sept. 1840), ...” (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 58, nr. 824) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5), after ERICHSON (1841: 221) and manuscript notes by SHERBORN, is followed here in absence of any evidence to the contrary; the more, in Isis, Leipzig [35](VII), this Heft is also dated 1840 and STAUDINGER (1861) even mentions Sept. 1840!
	56	[31.XII.1840]  [1840] [1840] [1840] [1840]	FREYER ([1840], 4(56): 73, <i>Liparis</i> Bomb.[yx] <i>Detrita</i> ) writes “Ausführliche und sehr interessante Nachrichten gab Herr Zeller in Glogau von diesem Spinner in der Isis 1840 Heft III. Seite 217. Nro. 66.”, hence it can be deduced that Heft 56 was published after III.1840. Anon., Isis, Leipzig [35](VII): 558-559, VII.1842 ERICHSON (1841: 221) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5), after ERICHSON (1841: 221) and manuscript notes by SHERBORN, is followed here in absence of any evidence to the contrary; the more, in Isis, Leipzig [35](VII), this Heft is also dated 1840!
	57	[31.XII.1840]  [28.II.1841]  [1840] [1841] [1841] [1841] [1840 (pp. 81-82) & 1841 (pp. 83-92)] [1841]	FREYER ([1840], 4(57): 81, <i>Argynnis</i> Pap.[ilio] <i>Niobe</i> ) writes “... im heurigen Jahr (1840)...” and, on the next page “...fieng ich Mitte July 1840 ...”, hence it can be deduced that Heft 56 was published after mid-July and still in 1840 FREYER (1841: 48) mentions “bereits folgendes erschienen ... Heft 1-60”, signed “Augsburg im Februar 1841”, hence Heft 57 was, according to this quotation, published at latest on 28.II.1841 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [34](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1841 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [34](X): 815-816, X.1841 Anon. Isis, Leipzig [35](I): 75-76, I.1842 ERICHSON (1842: 285) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 5-6) is not followed here (see also FREYER, [1840], 4(57): 81-82, <i>Argynnis</i> Pap.[ilio] <i>Niobe</i> ); the more, in Isis, Leipzig [34](IV), this Heft is dated 1840 as well)
	58	[31.XII.1840]  [28.II.1841]  [1840] [1841] [1841] [1842] [28.II.1841]	FREYER (1840, 4(58): 95, <i>Eyrepia</i> Bomb.[yx] <i>Maculosa</i> , footnote) writes “... im vorigen Jahr 1839...” and Freyer (1840, 4(58): 100, <i>Catephia</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Leucomelas</i> ) states “Anfangs August heurigen Jahrs (1840)...”, hence Heft 58 was published still in 1840, and probably after VIII.1840 FREYER (1841: 48) mentions “bereits folgendes erschienen ... Heft 1-60”, signed “Augsburg im Februar 1841”, hence Heft 58 was, according to this quotation, published at latest on 28.II.1841 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [34](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1841 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [34](X): 815-816, X.1841 Anon. Isis, Leipzig [35](I): 75-76, I.1842 ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 25) states “90. [ <i>Arctia</i> ] <b>Maculosa</b> S. V.; (...) b. v. ? <i>Honesta</i> Ev. (?); Fr. 344, 2. (Febr. 1841); ...”



		[1841 (pp. 93-94) & 1842 (pp. 95-102)] [1841]	HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 5-6) is not followed here (see also Freyer, 1840, 4(58): 95, 100); the more, in <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [34](IV), this Heft is dated 1840 as well)
59	[28.II.]1841	[1840] [1841] [1841] [1842] [30.IV.1841]  [1841]  [31.I.1840]   [1842] 1841	FREYER (1841: 48) mentions "bereits folgendes erschienen ... Heft 1-60", signed "Augsburg im Februar 1841", hence Heft 59 was published at latest on 28.II.1841  Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [34](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1841 Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [34](X): 815-816, X.1841 Anon. <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [35](I): 75-76, I.1842 ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 21) states "159. [ <i>Zygaena</i> ] <i>Fraxini</i> Mén. Cat. rais. p. 260 (1832); (...) <i>Cameolica</i> Fr. 350, 2. (Apr. 1841); ..." (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 53, nr. 688 and 67, nr. 156) STAUDINGER (1861: 53) states "669. [ <i>Cucullia</i> ] <i>Mixta</i> Fr. 352, 3. (1841) (non Ev.)" (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 59, nr. 867, 72, nr. 291 and 75, nr. 383) STAUDINGER (1861: 53) states "683. [ <i>Cucullia</i> ] <i>Boryphora</i> F.d.W. Bull. M. 1840 p. 88 (T. 3, 2!); (...); <i>Rimula</i> Fr. 352, 1. (Jan. 1840)...", which is certainly erroneous, as it not only contradicts all other data, including the printed date 1841 on the wrapper (TREMEWAN, 1988: 6), but even STAUDINGER's (1861) own datings elsewhere in his own same work (the more, FREYER's <i>Honestia</i> , depicted on plate 344 (i.e. in Heft 58) is dated "Feb. 1841" by STAUDINGER!) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
60	[28.II.]1841	[1840] [1841] [1841] [1842] [1841]  [30.V.1841]  [1842] 1841	FREYER (1841: 48) mentions "bereits folgendes erschienen ... Heft 1-60", signed "Augsburg im Februar 1841", hence Heft 60 was published at latest on 28.II.1841  Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [34](IV): unpaginated contents list, etc., IV.1841 Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [34](X): 815-816, X.1841 Anon. <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [35](I): 75-76, I.1842 ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 53) states "674. [ <i>Cucullia</i> ] <i>Balsamitae</i> B. Gen. p. 154. (1840); (...); Fr. 358. (1841); ..." STAUDINGER (1861: 58) states "819. [ <i>Thalpochares</i> ] <i>Parallela</i> Fr. 360, 2. (Maj. 1841); ..." HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
61	[1842] [1842] 1841	[1842] [1842] 1841	ERICHSON (1843: 246) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
62	[1842] [31.XII.1841]	[1842] 1841	ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 52) states "646. [ <i>Calophasia</i> ] <i>Freyeri</i> Friv. Magy. Ac. 1835.; <i>Lintea</i> Fr. 370, 1. (Dec. 1841); ...", which is quite plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 83, nr. 655) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)
63	[30.IV.]1842	[1842] [1842] [1842] 1842	FREYER (1842: 144) states "Mit dem in diesem Monate noch erscheinenden 64. Hefte ...", signed "Augsburg im April 1842", hence Heft 63 was certainly published by 30.IV.1842 Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [36](I): 74, I.1843 ERICHSON (1843: 246) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 5)

	64	[31.XII.]1842  [1842] [1842] [1842] 1842	FREYER (1842: 144) states “Mit dem in diesem Monate noch erscheinenden 64. Hefte ...”, signed “Augsburg im April 1842”, hence Heft 64 was certainly published at earliest in late IV.1842 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [36](I): 74, I.1843 ERICHSON (1843: 246) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 5)
5	65	[31.XII.]1842  [1842] [1842] [1842]  [1842] 1842	FREYER (1842, 5(65): I-II, Vorwort), signed “Augsburg im Juni 1842”, hence this Heft came out at earliest on I.VI.1842 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [36](II): 154, II.1843 ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 6) states “147. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] <b>Damone</b> Ev. Bull. M. 1841, I p. 18.; Fr. 386, 2. (1842); ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	66	[31.XII.]1842  [1842] [1842] [30.XI.1842]  [1842] [1842]	FREYER (1842, 5(65): I-II, Vorwort), signed “Augsburg im Juni 1842”, hence Heft 65 came out at earliest on I.VI.1842 and Heft 66 certainly so Anon., Isis, Leipzig [36](II): 154, II.1843 ERICHSON (1843: 246) STAUDINGER (1861: 43) states “366. [ <i>Hadena</i> ] <b>Arctica</b> (B.) Fr. 394, 1. (Nov. 1842); ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6), dated as such because the wrappers of both Heft 65 and 67 bear the date 1842
	67	[31.XII.]1842  [1842] [1843] [28.II.1843]  [1842] 1842	FREYER (1842, 5(65): I-II, Vorwort), signed “Augsburg im Juni 1842”, hence Heft 65 came out at earliest on I.VI.1842 and Heft 67 certainly so. FREYER (1843: 64), signed “Augsburg im Januar 1843”, states “... die neuern [bestehen] dermal (1843) in 402 Kpftafn.” [i.e. until Heft 67]. ERICHSON (1843: 246) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](IX): 701-702, IX.1844 STAUDINGER (1861: 6) states “156. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] <b>Semiargus</b> Rott. Naturf. VI p. 20 (1775); (...) a. v. <i>Bellis</i> Fr. 398, 1. 2. (Febr. 1843); HS. 232-4 (1844).”, which is not correct as it contradicts both FREYER (1843: 64) and the date 1842 on the wrapper (cf. Tremewan, 1988: 6) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	68	[31.X.]1843  [1843] [1842] [1843]  [1842 (pp. 33-40) & 1844 (pp. 41-44)] 1843	FREYER (1843: 64), signed “Augsburg im Januar 1843”, states “... die neuern [bestehen] dermal (1843) in 402 Kpftafn.” [i.e. until Heft 67]), hence Heft 68 must, in all probability, not have been published before at least I.II.1843; FREYER (1844: 31-32), signed “Augsburg im October 1843”, states “...bis jetzt 70 Hefte mit 420 Tafeln”, hence Heft 68 appeared at latest on 31.X.1843 (and probably some time before) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](IX): 701-702, IX.1844 ERICHSON (1843: 246) WOCKE (1861: 91) states “412. [ <i>Nephoteryx</i> ] <b>Alpigenella</b> Dup. 280, 7 (1836). Wagnerella Fr. 404, 4 (1843). ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 6)
	69	[31.X.]1843  [1843] [1844] [1844] 1843	FREYER (1843: 64), signed “Augsburg im Januar 1843”, states “... die neuern [bestehen] dermal (1843) in 402 Kpftafn.” [i.e. until Heft 67]), hence Heft 69 must, in all probability, not have been published before at least I.II.1843; FREYER (1844: 31-32), signed “Augsburg im October 1843”, states “...bis jetzt 70 Hefte mit 420 Tafeln”, hence Heft 69 appeared at latest on 31.X.1843 (and probably some time before) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](IX): 701-702, IX.1844 ERICHSON (1845: 138) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)

<p>70</p>	<p>[31.X.]1843</p> <p>[1843]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[30.IX.1843]</p> <p>[1843]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>1843</p>	<p>FREYER (1843: 64), signed "Augsburg im Januar 1843", states "... die neuern [bestehen] dermal (1843) in 402 Kpfrtafln." [i.e. until Heft 67]). Hence Heft 70 must, in all probability, not have been published before at least 1.II.1843; FREYER (1844: 31-32), signed "Augsburg im October 1843", states "...bis jetzt 70 Hefte mit 420 Tafeln"), hence Heft 70 appeared at latest on 31.X.1843</p> <p>Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](IX): 701-702, IX.1844</p> <p>ERICHSON (1845: 138)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 5) states "125. [<i>Lycaena</i>] <b>Orbitulus</b> Esp. 112, 4. (1800?); (...) c. v. <i>Dardanus</i> Fr. 419, 2. 3. (Sept. 1843.) HS. 240-3. (1844.), which is quite plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 12, nr. 312)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 189, Corrigenda et Addenda) states "Pag. 12. Adde: n. 308. a. <b>Beroë</b> Fr. 415, 1. 2. (1843); HS. 108-11."</p> <p>HEPPNER (1982: 94)</p> <p>TREMEWAN (1988: 6)</p>
<p>71</p>	<p>[31.XII.1843]</p> <p>[1843 and 1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[28.II.1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[1843]</p>	<p>FREYER ([1843], 5(71): 74, Miszellen) states "Ich fand im heurigen Jahr (1843)...", thus Heft 71 was published still in 1843. FREYER (1844: 31-32), signed "Augsburg im October 1843", states "...bis jetzt 70 Hefte mit 420 Tafeln"), hence Heft 71 most probably appeared after 31.X.1843.</p> <p>Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](XII): 941-942, XII.1844</p> <p>ERICHSON (1845: 138)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 4) states "99. [<i>Lycaena</i>] <b>Balkanica</b> (Balkanica) Fr. 421, 1. 2. (Febr. 1844); Psittacus HS. 220-3. (Fin. 1844.)", which supports SHERBORN's (1924: 645) dating as being 1844; this dating is not accepted here, both because of FREYER's ([1843], 5(71): 74, Miszellen) statement and of the dating in Isis, Leipzig [37](XII): and TREMEWAN's (1988) ensuing comments</p> <p>HEPPNER (1982: 94)</p> <p>TREMEWAN (1988: 6) is followed here, as Heft 71 is the first of a series of four, mentioned in Isis, Leipzig [37](XII) as being published "1843. und 1844.", the present one thus presumably still in 1843</p>
<p>72</p>	<p>[1843 and 1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[30.IV.1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>1844</p>	<p>Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](XII): 941-942, XII.1844</p> <p>ERICHSON (1845: 138)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 20) states "129. [<i>Zygaena</i>] <b>Favonia</b> Fr. 428, 1. (Apr. 1844); ...", which is plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 29, nr. 236, 40, nr. 263, 46 nr. 445 and 53, nr. 658)</p> <p>HEPPNER (1982: 94)</p> <p>TREMEWAN (1988: 6)</p>
<p>73</p>	<p>[31.XII.]1844</p> <p>[1843 and 1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[1844]</p> <p>[31.VII.1844]</p> <p>[1844 (pp. 87-92) &amp; 1845 (pp. 93-96)]</p> <p>1844</p>	<p>FREYER (1844, 5(73): 92, <i>Anthophila</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Ragusana</i> Tr.) states "Diesen und die drei nachfolgenden Falter erhielt ich von Herrn KINDERMANN in Januar h. J. (1844) aufgesendet", hence Heft 73 was published after January 1844.</p> <p>Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](XII): 941-942, XII.1844</p> <p>ERICHSON (1845: 138)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 58) states "821. [<i>Thalpocharis</i>] <b>Ragusana</b> Fr. 437, 1. (1844); ..." (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 76, nr. 419 and 82, nr. 628)</p> <p>STAUDINGER (1861: 75) states "385. [<i>Eremia</i>] <b>Culminaria</b> Ev. (...); Desertaria Fr. 438, 2. (Jul. 1844); HS. 215", which is plausible</p> <p>HEPPNER (1982: 94)</p> <p>TREMEWAN (1988: 6)</p>

	74	[1843 and 1844] [1845] [31.VIII.1844]  [1844]  [1845] [1844]	Anon., Isis, Leipzig [37](XII): 941-942, XII.1844  ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 4) states “103. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] <i>Trochilus</i> Frr. 440, 1. (Aug. 1844); HS. 224-6. (Fin. 1844).”, which is plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 12, nr. 292) STAUDINGER (1861: 14) states “353. [ <i>Coenonympha</i> ] <i>Davus</i> L.; a. v. Isis Thnb. (...); Demophile Frr. 439, 3, 4. (1844); ...” (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 59, nr. 858) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6), dated as such because the wrappers of both Hefte 73 and 75 bear the date 1844
	75	[30.IX.1845]  [1844] [1845] [28.II.1845]  [1845] 1844	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [38](XII): 934-935, XII.1845 ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 36) states “99. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <i>Deplanata</i> Ev. F.V.U. p. 185 (1844); <i>Deplana</i> Frr. 448, 3. (Febr. 1845); ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	76	[30.IX.1845]  [30.VI.]1845  [1845] [1845] [31.III.1845]  [1845] 1845	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845 FREYER (1845: 335), signed “Augsburg, im Juni 1845”, states “...sind bereits 78 Hefte mit 468 Tafeln ... fertig”, hence Heft 76 was certainly published at latest on 30.VI.1845 (and probably some time before) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [38](XII): 934-935, XII.1845 ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 55) states “741. [ <i>Plusia</i> ] <i>Macrogramma</i> Ev. Bull. M. 1842, III, 554, 1857, I, 120.; (...); Sevastina Frr. 455, 5. (Mart. 1845).”, which is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	77	[30.IX.1845]  [30.VI.]1845  [1845] [1845] [31.V.1845]  [1845] 1845	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845 FREYER (1845: 335), signed “Augsburg, im Juni 1845”, states “...sind bereits 78 Hefte mit 468 Tafeln ... fertig”, hence Heft 77 was certainly published at latest on 30.VI.1845 (and probably some time before) Anon., Isis, Leipzig [38](XII): 934-935, XII.1845 ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 13) states “330. [ <i>Epinephile</i> ] <i>Lycaon</i> Rott. Naturf. VI p. 17. (1775); (...) a. v. <i>Lupinus</i> Costa Faun. Nap. (ante 1836.); <i>Rhamnusia</i> Frr. 457, 2. 3. (Maj. 1845.); ...”, which is quite plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	78	[30.IX.1845]  [30.VI.]1845  [1845] [1845] [1845]  [1845] 1845	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845 FREYER (1845: 335), signed “Augsburg, im Juni 1845”, states “...sind bereits 78 Hefte mit 468 Tafeln ... fertig”, hence Heft 78 was published at latest on 30.VI.1845 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [38](XII): 934-935, XII.1845 ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 45) states “422. [ <i>Hydroecia</i> ] <i>Nictitans</i> L.; (...) b. v. ? <i>Lucens</i> Frr. 468, 3. 4. (1845.); ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 6)
	79	[31.XII.]1845  [31.XII.1845]	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845, mentions only Hefte 75, 76, 77, 78 as “Eingegangen”: Heft 79 is therefore tentatively dated after IX.1845 FREYER (1846, 6(81): 1-2, Vorwort), signed “Augsburg am 1. Januar 1846”, hence Heft 79 was published still in 1845

		[30.IV.1846] [1845] [31.XII.1845]	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 7(4): 97-98, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IV.1846 ERICHSON (1846: 275) STAUDINGER (1861: 5) states "122. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] <i>Psylorita</i> Fr. 469, 3. 4. (Dec. 1845); HS. 328-31. (1846)." (see also STAUDINGER, <i>op. cit.</i> , 22, nr. 178 and 73, nr. 330) [1845] STAUDINGER (1861: 42) states "335. [ <i>Luperina</i> ] <i>Haworthii</i> Curt. 260 (1829); (...) Fr. 472, 1. 2. (1845); ..." [1845] HEPPNER (1982: 94) 1845 TREMEWAN (1988: 6)
	80	[31.XII.]1845  [31.XII.1845]  [30.IV.1846] [28.II.1846]  [1845] [31.I.1846]	C.A. DOHRN, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6(9): 273-274, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1845, mentions only Hefte 75, 76, 77, 78 as "Eingegangen": Heft 80 is therefore tentatively dated after IX.1845 [31.XII.1845] FREYER (1846, 6(81): 1-2, Vorwort), signed "Augsburg am 1. Januar 1846", hence Heft 80 was published still in 1845 [30.IV.1846] Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 7(4): 97-98, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IV.1846 [28.II.1846] FREYER (1846b: 367-368, XI.1846, signed "Augsburg" [without date]), states "Mit dem 80sten Heft, dass im Febr. D. J. von mir ausgegeben wurde", thus implicately suggesting a publication date in II.1846 (but see TREMEWAN, 1988: 6, FREYER, 1846, 6(81): 1-2 and ERICHSON, 1846: 275) [1845] ERICHSON (1846: 275) [31.I.1846] STAUDINGER (1861: 12) states "305. [ <i>Satyrus</i> ] <i>Anthelea</i> B. Ic. 41, 1-4. (1832); (...) a. v. ? <i>Amalthea</i> Friv. Magy. Ac. 1845; Pontica Fr. 475, 2. 3. (Jan. 1846); ...", which is certainly erroneous, as it contradicts all other sources, including FREYER (1846, 6(81): 1-2, Vorwort), while it is further assumed that Heft 80 was published in 1845 together with the title-page which bears that date (TREMEWAN, 1988: 6) (see also STAUDINGER, <i>op. cit.</i> , 14, nr. 352, 45, nr. 411 and 55 nr. 737) [1845] HEPPNER (1982: 94) 1845 TREMEWAN (1988: 6)
6	81	[31.XII.]1846  [31.III.1847] [1846] [1846 and 1847] [30.XI.1846]  [1846] 1846	FREYER (1846, 6(81): 1, Vorwort, footnote), writes "Ich verweise hier auch auf die Zeitschrift <i>Isis</i> . Januar-Heft 1846. Seite 48", hence the actual publication of this instalment is probably after I.1846 [31.III.1847] Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 8(3): 65-66, III.1847 [1846] ERICHSON (1847: 158) [1846 and 1847] Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [41](IV): 315-318, IV.1848 [30.XI.1846] STAUDINGER (1861: 44) states "385. [ <i>Hadena</i> ] <i>Illyria</i> Fr. 483, 2. (Nov. 1846); ...", which is plausible (see also STAUDINGER, <i>op. cit.</i> , 81, nr. 566) [1846] HEPPNER (1982: 94) 1846 TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	82	[31.III.1847] [1846] [1846 and 1847] [1846] 1846	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 8(3): 65-66, III.1847 ERICHSON (1847: 158) Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [41](IV): 315-318, IV.1848 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	83	1847  [31.I.1848] [1846 and 1847] [1847 and 1848] [1848] 1847	FREYER (1847, 6(83): 28, Literarisches Tauschanerbieten), signed "Augsburg im 1. Januar 1847" Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 9(1): 4-5, Vereinsangelegenheiten, I.1848 Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [41](IV): 315-318, IV.1848 SCHAUM (1849: 216) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	84	[31.I.1848] [1846 and 1847] [1847 and 1848] [1848] 1847	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 9(1): 4-5, Vereinsangelegenheiten, I.1848 Anon., <i>Isis</i> , Leipzig [41](IV): 315-318, IV.1848 SCHAUM (1849: 216) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)

	85	[31.I.1848] [1846 and 1847] [1847 and 1848] [31.X.1847]  [1848] <b>1847</b>	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>9</b> (1): 4-5, Vereinsangelegenheiten, I.1848 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [ <b>41</b> ](IV): 315-318, IV.1848  SCHAUM (1849: 216)  STAUDINGER (1861: 41) states “298. [ <i>Aporophyla</i> ] <b>Ingenua</b> Fr. 508, 1. (Oct. 1847); ...”, which is plausible, although Staudinger (op. cit.: 6, nr. 148) dates the name <i>iphigenia</i> , published in Freyer's Heft 86, also in October 1847 HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	86	[31.I.1848] [1846 and 1847] [1847 and 1848] [31.X.1847]  [1848] <b>1847</b>	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>9</b> (1): 4-5, Vereinsangelegenheiten, I.1848 Anon., Isis, Leipzig [ <b>41</b> ](IV): 315-318, IV.1848  SCHAUM (1849: 216)  STAUDINGER (1861: 6) states “148. [ <i>Lycaena</i> ] ? <b>Iphigenia</b> HS. 354 (1847); Fr. 512, 1. 2. (Oct. 1847) (praeced. var. <i>alpina</i> ?)”, which is plausible, although STAUDINGER (op. cit.: 41, nr. 298) dates the name <i>ingenua</i> , published in FREYER's Heft 85, also in October 1847 (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 65, nr. 112) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	87	[30.XI.1849] [30.XI.1849] [1847 and 1848] [1848]  [1848] <b>1848</b>	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>10</b> (11): 321-322, Vereinsangelegenheiten, XI.1849 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (1849: 155) SCHAUM (1849: 216)  STAUDINGER (1861: 77) states “440. [ <i>Anaitis</i> ] <b>Columbata</b> Metzner Stett. e. Z. 1845 p. 188.; (...); (aria) Fr. 521, 2. (1848); ...” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	88	[30.XI.1849] [1847 and 1848] [30.IX.1848]  [1848] <b>1848</b>	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>10</b> (11): 321-322, Vereinsangelegenheiten, XI.1849 SCHAUM (1849: 216)  STAUDINGER (1861: 41) states “295. [ <i>Aporophyla</i> ] <b>Lutulenta</b> S.V.; (...) b. v. <i>Lunenburgensis</i> Fr. 526, 2. (Sept. 1848); ...”, which is plausible HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	89	[ <b>30.XI.1849</b> ]  [1849] [1849] [30.V.1849]  [1848 (pp. 79- 82) & 1849 (pp. 83-88)] 1849	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>10</b> (11): 321-322, Vereinsangelegenheiten, XI. 1849, mentions as “Für die Bibliothek ...Eingegangen: Heft 87-90”, hence Heft 89 was published at latest by 30.XI.1849 (and probably some time before) SCHAUM (1850: 217) SCHAUM (1851b: 81(217)) STAUDINGER (1861: 45) states “424. [ <i>Hydroecia</i> ] <b>Petasis</b> Dbl. Zool. 1915. (1847); (...); Vindelicia Fr. 531, 3. (Maj. 1849), ...”, which is plausible (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 50, nr. 572) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMEWAN (1988: 7)
	90	[ <b>30.XI.1849</b> ]  [1849] [1849] [1849] 1849	Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin <b>10</b> (11): 321-322, Vereinsangelegenheiten, XI. 1849, mentions as “Für die Bibliothek ...Eingegangen: Heft 87-90”, hence Heft 90 was published at latest by 30.XI.1849 SCHAUM (1850: 217) SCHAUM (1851b: 81(217)) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMEWAN (1988: 7)



	91	[1850] [1850] [1849 (pp. 97-104) & 1850 (pp. 105-106)] <b>1850</b>	SCHAUM (1851a: 219) SCHAUM (1852b: 75) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 7)
	92	[1850] [1850] [1850] <b>1850</b>	SCHAUM (1851a: 219) SCHAUM (1852b: 75) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	93	[1850] [1850] [1850] <b>1850</b>	SCHAUM (1851a: 219) SCHAUM (1852b: 75) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	94	[ <b>31.XII.1850</b> ]  [1850] [1850] [1850] 1850	FREYER (1850, 6(94): 126-127, <i>Gortyna</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Vindelicia</i> ), writes "... Anfangs May h. J. (1850) fand ich sie noch ganz klein, (...). Die Entwicklung zum Falter erfolgte Ende July und Anfangs August.", hence Heft 94 was published at earliest in VIII.1850  SCHAUM (1851a: 219) SCHAUM (1852b: 75) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	95	[ <b>31.XII.1850</b> ]  [1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [30.IX.1851]  [1850] 1850	FREYER (1850, 6(94): 126-127, <i>Gortyna</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Vindelicia</i> ), writes "... Anfangs May h. J. (1850) fand ich sie noch ganz klein, (...). Die Entwicklung zum Falter erfolgte Ende July und Anfangs August.", hence Heft 94 was published at earliest in VIII.1850, and Heft 95 probably still later in 1850  SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  STAUDINGER (1861: 21) states "144. [ <i>Zygaena</i> ] ? <i>Laphria</i> Fr. 568, 2. (Sept. 1851); ...", which contradicts the printed date on the wrapper (cf. Tremewan, 1988) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	96	[1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [1852]  [28.II.1852]  [1850 (pp. 143-146) & 1851 (pp. 147-152)] <b>1851</b>	SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  STAUDINGER (1861: 2) states "37. [ <i>Antocharis</i> ] <i>Charlonia</i> Donz. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1842 p. 197, Pl. 8, 1.; <i>Penia</i> Fr. 574, 4. (1852.)", which contradicts the printed date on the wrapper (cf. Tremewan, 1988) (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 59, nr. 871) STAUDINGER (1861: 4) states "84. [ <i>Polyommatus</i> ] <i>Ochimus</i> HS. 523-6. (1851); Phaëton Fr. 571, 2. (Febr. 1852); ...", which contradicts the printed date on the wrapper (cf. Tremewan, 1988) (see also STAUDINGER, op. cit., 5, nrs. 119 & 132 and 6, nr. 149) HEPPNER (1982: 94)  TREMewan (1988: 7)
	97	[1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [1851] <b>1851</b>	SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)

	98	[31.XII.]1851  [1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [1852]  [1851] 1851	FREYER (1851, 6(98): 167-168, Nachtrag ...), includes the quotation “Der heurige herbst, 1851, ...”, hence it can be deduced that Heft 98 dates from the last trimester of 1851, and most probably even XI. or XII. SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  STAUDINGER (1861: 82) states “606. [ <i>Cidaria</i> ] <i>Capitata</i> HS. Deutschl. Ins. Heft 165, T. 3. (1829); (...); Balsaminata Fr. 588 (1852).”, which contradicts both the printed date on the wrapper (cf. Tremewan, 1988) and FREYER (1851, 6(98): 167-168, Nachtrag ...) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	99	[30.IX.]1852 [1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [1851] 1852	Anon., Vereinsangelegenheiten, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 13(9): 297-299, IX.1852 SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	100	[30.IX.]1852  [1851 and 1852] [1851 and 1852] [1851] 1852	FREYER (1852, 6(100): 195, Zur Nachricht) signs “Augsburg, im May 1852”; Anon., Ent. Ztg. Stettin 13(9): 297-299, Vereinsangelegenheiten, IX.1852, mentions “Für die Vereins-Bibliothek ist eingegangen: ... Freyer, Neue Beiträge bis zur 100sten Lieferung incl.”. From these data, it may be concluded that Heft 100 was published at earliest on 1.V. and at latest on 30.IX.1852 SCHAUM (1852a: 206)  SCHAUM (1853: 102)  HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
7	101	1853  [1853] [1854?]  [1853] [1858] 1853	FREYER (1853, 7(101): 1-2, Vorwort), signed “Augsburg, am 1 Januar 1853” GERSTAECKER (1854: 263) GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242), quotes “sind bis jetzt das 101. bis 108. Heft ausgegeben worden..”, implying that 1854 would be the publication year, though the precedent year he already reported Heft 101 as being published GERSTAECKER (1855b: 75) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	102	[1854] [1858] 1853	GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	103	[31.XII.]1853  [1854] [1858] 1853	FREYER (1853, 7(103): 26, <i>Trachea</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Praecox</i> ), writes “... zur Zeit (16. Juny 1853) sind die erwachsenen Raupen noch am Leben”, hence Heft 103 was published at earliest in the second half of VI.1853 GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	104	[1854] [1858] 1854	GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	105	[1854] [1858] 1854	GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)

106	[31.XII.]1854  [1854] [1858] 1854	FREYER (1854, 7(106): 53, <i>Ophiusa</i> N.[octua] <i>Rivulosa</i> ), writes "In einem späteren Brief des Hrn. Otto Schreiner vom 2. Febr. 1854 ...", hence Heft 106 was published at earliest in II. 1854, and probably later, as it is the third instalment published in 1854 GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
107	[31.XII.]1854  [1854] [1858] 1854	FREYER (1854, 7(106): 53, <i>Ophiusa</i> N.[octua] <i>Rivulosa</i> ), writes "In einem spätem Brief des Hrn. Otto Schreiner vom 2. Febr. 1854 ...", hence Hefte 106-107 were published at earliest in II. 1854, and probably later, as they are resp. the third and fourth instalment published in 1854 GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
108	[31.XII.]1854  [1854] [1858] 1854	FREYER (1854, 7(108): 67, <i>Abrostola</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Amethystina</i> ), writes "... Mitte August h. J. (1854)...", hence Heft 108 was published at earliest in the second half of VIII.1854 GERSTAECKER (1855a: 242) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
109	[1855] [1855] [1858] 1855	GERSTAECKER (1856: 269) GERSTAECKER (1857b: 149) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
110	[31.XII.]1855  [1855] [1855] [1858] 1855	FREYER (1855, 7(110): 82, <i>Miselia</i> Noct.[ua] <i>Jaspidea</i> ), writes "Zwei Puppen liegen dermal noch (am 20. Februar 1855) unentwickelt vor mir.", hence Heft 110 was published at earliest in late II.1855 GERSTAECKER (1856: 269) GERSTAECKER (1857b: 149) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
111	[1856] [1856] [1858] 1856	GERSTAECKER (1857a: 434) GERSTAECKER (1858b: 162) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
112	[1856] [1856] [1858] 1856	GERSTAECKER (1857a: 434) GERSTAECKER (1858b: 162) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
113	[31.XII.]1856  [1856] [1856] [1858] 1856	FREYER (1856, 7(113): 114, Anzeige), quotes "einem Brief vom 5. Februar 1856", hence this Heft was not published before that date GERSTAECKER (1857a: 434) GERSTAECKER (1858b: 162) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
114	[31.XII.]1856  [1856] [1856] [1858] 1856	FREYER (1856, 7(113): 114, Anzeige), quotes "einem Brief vom 5. Februar 1856", hence Heft 114 was certainly not published before that date GERSTAECKER (1857a: 434) GERSTAECKER (1858b: 162) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
115	[31.XII.]1856  [1856] [1856] [1858] 1856	FREYER (1856, 7(113): 114, Anzeige), quotes "einem Brief vom 5. Februar 1856", hence Heft 115 was certainly not published before that date GERSTAECKER (1857a: 434) GERSTAECKER (1858b: 162) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
116	[1857] [1858] 1857	GERSTAECKER (1858a: 410) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)

	117	[1857] [1858] <b>1857</b>	GERSTAECKER (1858a: 410) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	118	[1857] [1858] <b>1857</b>	GERSTAECKER (1858a: 410) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	119	<b>[31.V.]1858</b>  [1857(!)] [1858] 1858	FREYER (1858, 7(120): 177-178, Schlußerklärung, signed “Augsburg, im Mai 1858”, hence Heft 119 was, in all probability, published at latest on 31.V.1858 GERSTAECKER (1858a: 410) HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)
	120	<b>[31.XII.]1858</b>  [1857(!)] [31.XII.1858]  [1858] 1858	FREYER (1858, 7(120): 177-178, Schlußerklärung, signed “Augsburg, im Mai 1858”, hence Heft 120 was published at earliest on 1.V.1858, and probably some time later GERSTAECKER (1858a: 410) STAUDINGER (1861: 37) states “159. [ <i>Agrotis</i> ] <b>Ripae</b> Hb. 702-3.; (...) b. v. <i>Obotrica</i> Schmidt Stett. e. Z. 1858 p. 377.; Frt. 697. (Dec. 1858.)” HEPPNER (1982: 94) TREMewan (1988: 7)

### Chronologically arranged checklist of nominal species-group taxa described, figured or mentioned by FREYER in his “Neuere Beiträge”

Nominal species-group taxa are entered here chronologically, as they are listed and figured in FREYER's work, starting with Heft 1 in the first volume and ending with Heft 120 in the seventh volume. Publication dates are according to findings listed above and, as noted in the Introduction, newly introduced names are marked with one asterisk (all lepidopterans except butterflies) or two asterisks (butterflies only). Subsequent misspellings of a name, published earlier by FREYER himself or by another author, are not listed as such, except for butterflies, as these will be dealt with more specifically in a forthcoming publication that will refer to the present one. 245 names are considered as being newly established in FREYER's “Neuere Beiträge”, 52 of which relate to butterflies.

ICZN, Opinion 134 established that “In interpreting the generic names assigned by FREYER in his *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde* to the species there described, each species is to be regarded as having been described by FREYER as belonging to the genus cited by him at the head of the description and not to the genus with which he actually associated the specific name. For example, FREYER described, under the genus *Hipparchia* FABRICIUS, a species to which he gave the specific name *eriphyle*, and which he proceeded to name *Papilio eriphyle* FREYER. FREYER is to be deemed to have described this species under the name *Hipparchia eriphyle* and not under the name *Papilio eriphyle*”. In the present publication, and thus also in the following table, the available genus-group and species-group name are quoted *in italics*, while this is not the case with the genus-group name to which the specific name was associated.

Nominal taxon	Vol.	Heft	page(s)	plate(s)	publication date
Genus II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1. Pap.[ilio] <i>Adippe</i> [cf. n° 387]	1	1	5-6	1	[30.XI.1831]
		16	173		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	155 (as <i>Pap.[ilio]</i> <i>Adippe</i> et <i>Niobe</i> )		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. XXIX. <i>Saturnia</i>					
2. Bomb.[yx] <i>Coecigena</i> [cf. n° 3]	1	1	6-7	2, ♂	[30.XI.1831]
		16	173		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	155		[30.IV.1836]
3. Bomb.[yx] <i>Coecigena</i> [cf. n° 2]	1	1	8	3, ♀	[30.XI.1831]
		16	173		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	155		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
4. Noct.[ua] <i>Marmorosa</i> [cf. n° 1131]	1	1	8-9	4	[30.XI.1831]
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cucullia</i>					
5. N.[octua] <i>Gnaphalii</i>	1	1	10	5	[30.XI.1831]
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>					
6. Geom.[etra] <i>Sexalata</i>	1	1	10-11	6	[30.XI.1831]
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. XI. <i>Zerynthia</i>					
7. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cassandra</i>	1	2	13-14	7 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
		16	173-174		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
**8. Pap.[ilio] <i>Demnosia</i>	1	2	15	7 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1831]
		16	173-174		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. XL. <i>Orgyia</i>					
9. Bomb.[yx] <i>Abietis</i>	1	2	16-18	8	[30.XI.1831]
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. XLIII <i>Eyprepia</i>					
10. Bomb.[yx] <i>Alba</i> [cf. n° 54]	1	2	18	9 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[30.XI.1831]
		16	174		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
11. Bomb.[yx] <i>Colon</i> [cf. n° 240]	1	2	19	9 (Fig. 3, ♀)	[30.XI.1831]
12. Bomb.[yx] <i>Cribrum</i> [cf. n° 222]	"	"	19-20	9 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Cymatophora</i>					
13. Noct.[ua] <i>Subtusa</i>	"	"	20-21	10	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
14. Noct.[ua] <i>Achates</i>	1	2	21-22	11	[30.XI.1831]
	2	32	156		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. CVII. <i>Herminia</i>					
15. Pyr.[alis] <i>Tarsicrinalis</i>	1	2	22-23	12 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
16. Pyr.[alis] <i>Barbalis</i>	"	"	23-24	13 [recte 12] (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
17. Pap.[ilio] <i>Merope</i>	1	3	25	13 (Fig. 1, 2)	[30.XI.1831]
		16	174		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	157		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**18. Pap.[ilio] <i>Nerine</i>	1	3	26-27	13 (Fig. 3, 4)	[30.XI.1831]
		16	174-175		[31.III.]1833
	2	32	157		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. XVIII. <i>Atychia</i>					
*19. Sp.[hinx] <i>Micans</i>	1	3	27	14 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					

20. Sp.[hinx] <i>Oxytropis</i>	"	"	28	14 (Fig. 2)	"
21. Sp.[hinx] <i>Cynarae</i> [cf. n° 582]	"	"	28	14 (Fig. 3)	"
22. Sp.[hinx] <i>Triptolemus</i> [cf. n° 283]	"	"	28-29	14 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Castropacha</i> [sic]					
23. Bomb.[yx] <i>Betulifolia</i>	"	"	29-30	15	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
24. Noct.[ua] <i>Contigua</i>	"	"	30-31	16	"
25. Noct.[ua] <i>Gothica</i>	"	"	31-32	17	"
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i> Fam. A.					
*26. Tort.[rix] <i>Sineana</i>	"	3 16	32 175	18 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i> . Fam. B.					
*27. Tort.[rix] <i>Brachiana</i>	"	3 16	33 175	18 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
*28. Tort.[rix] <i>Labeculana</i>	"	3 16	33 175	18 (Fig. 3)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i> . Fam. C					
*29. Tort.[rix] <i>Densana</i>	"	3 16	34 175	18 (Fig. 4)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
30. Pap.[ilio] <i>Melampus</i>	"	4	35-36	19 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[30.XI.1831]
31. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mnestra</i> [cf. n°s 165 & 1014]	"	"	36-37	19 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
32. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cassiope</i>	1 2	4 32	37 157	20 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
33. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pharte</i> [cf. n° 1242]	1 2	4 32	37-38 157	20 (Fig. 3)	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. L. <i>Noctua</i>					
*34. Noct.[ua] <i>Leucogaster</i>	1	4 16	38 176	21 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LVIII. <i>Polia</i>					
*35. Noct.[ua] <i>Viridicinta</i>	1 2	4 16 32	39 176 157	21 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXIV. <i>Mythimna</i>					
*36. Noct.[ua] <i>Viscosa</i> [cf. n° 60]	1	4 16	39-40 176	21 (Fig. 3, ♂)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LXVI. <i>Caradrina</i>					
*37. Noct.[ua] <i>Hospes</i>	"	4 16	40 176	21 (Fig. 4)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
38. Noct.[ua] <i>Genistae</i>	"	4	40-41	22	[30.XI.1831]
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Plusia</i>					
39. Noct.[ua] <i>Ni</i>	"	"	41	23 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Plusia</i>					
*40. Noct.[ua] <i>Circumscripta</i>	"	"	42	23 (Fig. 2)	"
*41. Noct.[ua] <i>Laureum</i>	1 2	4 16 32	43-44 176 (as <i>Noct.[ua]</i> <i>Hiéroglyphica</i> ) 157 (as <i>Noct.[ua]</i> <i>L. aureum</i> )	23 (Fig. 3)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. CIII. <i>Cidaria</i>					
42. Geom.[etra] <i>Ruptata</i>	1	4	44	24 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
Gen. XCV. <i>Boarmia</i>					
43. Geom.[etra] <i>Ambustaria</i>	"	4 16	45 177	24 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					



44. Pap.[ilio] <i>Roxelana</i>	"	5	47	25 (Fig. 1, ♀)	[30.XI.1831]
45. Pap.[ilio] <i>Clymene</i>	"	"	48	25 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
45. Bom.[byx] <i>Spartii</i>	"	5 16	48-49 177-178	26	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
46. Noct.[ua] <i>Thalassina</i>	"	5	49-50	27	[30.XI.1831]
47. Noct.[ua] <i>Gemina</i>	1 2	5 32	50-51 157	28	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
48. Noct.[ua] <i>Remissa</i>	1 2	5 32	52-53 157	29	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. CVII. <i>Herminia</i>					
49. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Emortualis</i>	1	5	53-54	30 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
50. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Derivalis</i>	"	"	54-55	30 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
51. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Tarsiplumalis</i>	"	"	55	30 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
52. Pap.[ilio] <i>Oeme</i>	"	6	57	31 (Fig. 1, 2)	[30.XI.1831]
53. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyrrha</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 166 & 1013]	1 2	6 32	58 157	31 (Fig. 3, 4)	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. XLIII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
54. Bomb.[yx] <i>Alba</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 10]	1  2	6 16 32	58-60 174 156	32 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Lithosia</i>					
55. Bomb.[yx] <i>Ancilla</i>	1	6	60	32 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1831]
56. Bomb.[yx] <i>Punctata</i>	"	"	61	32 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
*57. Bomb.[yx] <i>Konewkaii</i>	"	6 16	61-62 178	33	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*58. Noct.[ua] <i>Terranea</i>	"	6 16	63 178	34 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
59. Noct.[ua] <i>Repanda</i>	"	6	63-64	34 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1831]
Gen. LXIV. <i>Mythimna</i>					
60. Noct.[ua] <i>Viscosa</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 36]	1 2	6 32	64 157	34 (Fig. 3)	[30.XI.1831] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cucullia</i>					
*61. Noct.[ua] <i>Campanulae</i>	1  2	6 16 32	64-66 178-179 158	35	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. CVI. <i>Jdaea</i> [sic]					
62. Geom.[etra] <i>Aversata</i>	1	6	66-67	36 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1831]
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*63. Geom.[etra] <i>Ruberata</i>	"	"	67-68	36 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Fidonia</i>					
*64. Geom.[etra] <i>Plumularia</i>	"	6 16	68 179	36 (Fig. 3)	[30.XI.1831] [31.III.]1833
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
65. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ceto</i>	"	7	69-70	37 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀; 3, Var.)	[31.XII.1831]
66. Pap.[ilio] <i>Afer</i>	"	"	70-71	37 (Fig. 4)	"
67. Pap.[ilio] <i>Bubastis</i>	1 2	7 32	71-72 158	38 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1831] [30.IV.1836]
68. Pap.[ilio] <i>Medea</i> . Var. [cf. n <sup>o</sup> s 100 & 1241]	1	7	72-73	38 (Fig. 2, 3)	[31.XII.1831]
Gen. XXV. <i>Deilephila</i> Fam. B.					

69. Sph.[inx] <i>Vespertilio</i>	"	"	73-74	39	"
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
70. Noct.[ua] <i>Tenebrosa</i>	"	"	74-75	40	"
Gen. LXXIV. <i>Xylina</i>					
71. Noct.[ua] <i>Conformis</i>	"	7 16	75-76 179	41	[31.XII.1831] [31.III.1833]
Gen. CVII. <i>Herminia</i>					
72. Pyr[a].[is] <i>Tentaculalis</i>	"	7	76-77	42 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1831]
Gen. CVIII[1]. <i>Hypena</i>					
73. Pyr[a].[is] <i>Crassalis</i> [cf. n° 1026]	"	"	77-78	42 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVIII. <i>Hypena</i>					
74. Pyr[a].[is] <i>Obesalis</i>	"	"	78-79	42 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
75. Pap.[ilio] <i>Medusa</i>	"	8	81-82	43 (Fig. 1 ♂, ♀)	1832
76. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyrene</i>	"	"	82-83	43 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
77. Bomb.[yx] <i>Cocles</i>	"	8 16	83-84 179	44	1832 [31.III.1833]
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Cerastis</i>					
78. Noct.[ua] <i>Rubiginea</i>	"	8	84-87	45	1832
79. Noct.[ua] <i>Vaccinii</i>	"	"	87-89	46	"
Gen. LXXVII. <i>Plusia</i>					
*80. Noct.[ua] <i>Ancora</i>	"	8 16	89-90 179-180	47 (Fig. 1)	1832 [31.III.1833]
81. Noct.[ua] <i>Chalsytis</i>	"	8	90-91	47 (Fig. 2)	1832
82. Noct.[ua] <i>Bractea</i>	"	"	91-92	47 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i>					
83. Tort.[rix] <i>Operana</i> [sic]	"	"	92	48 (Fig. 1)	"
84. Tort.[rix] <i>Sorbiana</i>	"	"	92-93	48 (Fig. 2)	"
85. [Tortrix] <i>Xylosteara</i>	1 2	8 32	93-94 158	48 (Fig. 3)	1832 [30.IV.1836]
86. Tort.[rix] <i>Crataegana</i>	1 2	8 32	94-95 158	48 (Fig. 4)	1832 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
87. Pap.[ilio] <i>Stygne</i>	1	9	97-98	49 (Fig. 1)	[1832]
88. Pap.[ilio] <i>Melas</i> [cf. n° 111]	"	"	98-99	49 (Fig. 2)	"
**89. Pap.[ilio] <i>Alecto</i>	"	"	99-100	49 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
90. Bomb.[yx] <i>Castrensis</i>	"	"	100	50	"
Gen. LXXIV. <i>Xylina</i>					
91. Noct.[ua] <i>Rectilinea</i>	"	9 16	101-102 180	51	[1832] [31.III.1833]
Gen. XLVI. <i>Bryophila</i>					
*92. Noct.[ua] <i>Trogodyta</i>	"	9 16	102-104 180	52 (Fig. 1)	[1832] [31.III.1833]
93. Noct.[ua] <i>Ereptricula</i>	1 2	9 32	104-105 158	52 (Fig. 2)	[1832] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Ennomos</i>					
94. Geom.[etra] <i>Natataria</i>	1	9	105	53 (Fig. 1, as "notataria")	[1832]
95. Geom.[etra] <i>Lituraria</i>	"	"	105-106	53 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Accidalia</i> [sic]					
96. Geom.[etra] <i>Hydrata</i>	"	"	106	54 (Fig. 1)	"
97. Geom.[etra] <i>Frustata</i>	"	"	106-107	54 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Jdaea</i> [sic]					
98. Geom.[etra] <i>Mutata</i>	"	"	107	54 (Fig. 3)	"
99. Geom.[etra] <i>Immutata</i> [cf. n° 308]	"	"	107-108	54 (Fig. 4, ♂; 5, ♀)	"

Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>						
100. Pap.[ilio] <i>Medea</i> [cf. n° 68 & 1241]	"	10	109-110	55 (Figs 1, 2)	[1832]	
101. Pap.[ilio] <i>Neoridas</i>	1 2	10 32	110 158	55 (Figs 3, 4)	[1832] [30.IV.1836]	
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>						
102. Pap.[ilio] <i>Telicanus</i>	1	10 16	110-111 180	56	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
Gen. XLIV. <i>Acronicta</i>						
103. Noct.[ua] <i>Cuspis</i>	1 2	10 32	111-112 158	57	[1832] [30.IV.1836]	
104. Noct.[ua] <i>Psi</i>	1	10	113	58	[1832]	
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Fidonia</i>						
105. Geom.[etra] <i>Spartiaria</i>	"	10 16	113-114 181	59 (Fig. 1)	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
106. Geom.[etra] <i>Conspicuaria</i>	"	10	114-115	59 (Fig. 2)	[1832]	
Gen. XCII. <i>Aspilates</i>						
107. Geom.[etra] <i>Purpuraria</i>	"	"	115	60 (Fig. 1)	"	
Gen. C. <i>Cabera</i>						
*108. Geom.[etra] <i>Confinaria</i>	"	10 16	115-116 181	60 (Fig. 2)	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
Gen. XCIX. <i>Chesias</i>						
*109. Geom.[etra] <i>Vitosata</i>	"	10	116	60 (Fig. 3)	[1832]	
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>						
110. Pap.[ilio] <i>Euryale</i> [recte <i>Adyte</i> , cf. n° 164! See also n° 1249]	"	11 16	117-118 181	61 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
111. Pap.[ilio] <i>Melas</i> [cf. n° 88]	"	11	118	61 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	[1832]	
Gen. XVIII. <i>Atychia</i>						
112. Sp.[hinx] <i>Statices</i>	"	"	118-119	62 (Fig. 1)	"	
113. Sp.[hinx] <i>Globulariae</i>	"	"	119	62 (Fig. 2)	"	
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>						
*114. Noct.[ua] <i>Vulturina</i>	"	11 16	119-120 181 (as <i>Noct.[ua]</i> <i>Vulturina</i> )	63 (Fig. 1)	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
115. Noct.[ua] <i>Adusta</i> [cf. n° 1024]	"	11	120-121	63 (Fig. 2)	[1832]	
Gen. LXXIV. <i>Xylina</i>						
116. Noct.[ua] <i>Zinkenii</i> [sic] [cf. n° 990]	"	"	121	63 (Fig. 3)	"	
117. Noct.[ua] <i>Scolopacina</i>	"	"	121-122	64	"	
118. Noct.[ua] <i>Lateritia</i>	1 2	11 32	122-123 159	65	[1832] [30.IV.1836]	
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>						
119. Geom.[etra] <i>Ochrearia</i>	1 2	11 32	123-124 159	66 (Figs 1, 2, 3)	[1832] [30.IV.1836]	
120. Geom.[etra] <i>Rufaria</i>	1	11	124	66 (Figs 4, 5)	[1832]	
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>						
121. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ligea</i>	"	12	125-126	67	[1832]	
Gen. XLII. <i>Gastropacha</i>						
122. Bomb.[yx] <i>Lobulinea</i> [sic]	"	12 16	126-127 181 (as <i>Bomb.[yx]</i> <i>Lobulina</i> )	68	[1832] [31.III.]1833	
123. Bomb.[yx] <i>Lunigera</i>	"	12	127-128	69	[1832]	
Gen. XLVI. <i>Bryophila</i>						
124. Noct.[ua] <i>Perla</i>	"	"	128-129	70 (Fig. 1)	"	
125. Noct.[ua] <i>Glandifera</i>	"	"	129-130	70 (Fig. 2)	"	
126. Noct.[ua] <i>Par</i>	"	"	130-131	70 (Fig. 3)	"	
Gen. XCV. <i>Boormia</i> [sic]						

127. Geom.[etra] <i>Lichenaria</i>	"	"	131	71 (Fig. 1)	"
128. Geom.[etra] <i>Selenaria</i>	"	"	132	71 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVIII. <i>Hypena</i>					
129. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Rostralis</i>	"	"	132-133	72 (Fig. 1)	"
130. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Lividalis</i>	"	"	133	72 (Fig. 2)	"
131. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Salicalis</i>	"	"	134	72 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
132. Pap.[ilio] <i>Bonellii</i>	"	13	137	73 (Figs 1, 2)	[1832]
133. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pronoé</i>	"	13 16	137-138 181-182	73 (Figs 3, 4)	[1832] [31.III.]1833
Gen. X. <i>Papilio</i>					
134. Pap.[ilio] <i>Machaon</i> [cf. n° 473]	"	13	138-139	74	[1832]
Gen. LX. <i>Apamea</i>					
135. Noct.[ua] <i>Didyma</i> [cf. n° 790]	1 2	13 32	139-140 159	75 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[1832] [30.IV.]1836
136. Noct.[ua] <i>Ophiogramma</i>	1	13	140	75 (Fig. 3)	[1832]
137. Noct.[ua] <i>Cuprea</i> [cf. n° 1015]	"	"	140-141	75 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LV. <i>Eriopus</i>					
138. Noct.[ua] <i>Pteridis</i> [cf. n° 505]	"	"	141-142	76	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Idea</i> [sic]					
139. Geom.[etra] <i>Remutata</i> [cf. n° 1269]	"	"	142	77 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Idaea</i>					
140. Geom.[etra] <i>Sylvestrata</i>	"	"	142-143	77 (Figs 2, 3)	"
*141. Geom.[etra] <i>Commutata</i>	"	"	143-144	77 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>					
142. Geom.[etra] <i>Nyctemeraria</i> [sic]	"	"	144	78 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Fidonia</i>					
*143. Geom.[etra] <i>Semicanaria</i>	"	"	145	78 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Ennomos</i>					
144. Geom.[etra] <i>Cordiaria</i>	"	"	145-146	78 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Fidonia</i>					
145. Geom.[etra] <i>Indigenaria</i>	"	"	146	78 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
146. Pap.[ilio] <i>Goantie</i>	"	14	147	79 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.]1832]
147. Pap.[ilio] <i>Gorge</i>	1 2	14 16 32	147-148 182 159	79 (Fig. 3)	[31.XII.]1832] [31.III.]1833 [30.IV.]1836]
148. Pap.[ilio] <i>Tyndarus</i>	1 2	14 32	148-149 159 (as "Pap. [ilio] <i>Tyndarus</i> & <i>Neleus</i> ")	80 (Figs 1, 2, 3, 4)	[31.XII.]1832] [30.IV.]1836]
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
149. Noct.[ua] <i>Valligera</i>	1	14 16	149-150 182	81	[31.XII.]1832] [31.III.]1833
Gen. LVI. <i>Phlogophora</i>					
150. Noct.[ua] <i>Lucipara</i>	"	14	150-151	82	[31.XII.]1832]
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>					
151. Geom.[etra] <i>Bilineata</i>	"	"	151-152	83 (Figs 1, 2, Var.)	"
152. Geom.[etra] <i>Luteata</i>	"	"	152	83 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Zerene</i>					
153. Geom.[etra] <i>Temerata</i>	"	"	152-153	84 (Fig. 1)	"
154. Geom.[etra] <i>Taminata</i>	"	"	153	84 (Fig. 2)	"
155. Geom.[etra] <i>Grossulariata</i> [cf. n°s 218 & 1229]	"	"	154	84 (Fig. 3, Var.)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
156. Pap.[ilio] <i>Manto</i>	"	15	155	85 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.]1832]

**157. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eumenis</i>	"	15 16	156 182	85 (Figs 3, 4)	[31.XII.1832] [31.III.]1833
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
158. Sp.[hinx] <i>Minos</i>	"	15	156-157	86 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1832]
159. Sp.[hinx] <i>Hippocrepidis</i>	"	"	157-158	86 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LVIII. <i>Polia</i>					
160. Noct.[ua] <i>Serena</i>	"	"	158-159	87	"
Gen. LXIX. <i>Nonagria</i>					
161. Noct.[ua] <i>Sparganii</i>	"	"	159-160	88	"
162. Noct.[ua] <i>Typhae</i>	"	"	160-161	89	"
Gen. CII. <i>Larentia</i>					
163. Geom.[etra] <i>Sobrinata</i>	"	"	161-162	90	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
164. Pap.[ilio] <i>Euryale</i> [cf. n° 110! See also 1249]	"	16	163-164	91 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.III.]1833
165. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mnestra</i> [cf. n° 31 & 1014]	"	"	164	91 (Fig. 3)	"
**166. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyrrha</i> ( <i>Macca- baeus</i> ) [cf. n° 53 & 1013]	"	"	164	91 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXII. <i>Harpyia</i>					
167. Bomb.[yx] <i>Erminea</i>	"	"	165	92	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Miselia</i>					
168. Noct.[ua] <i>Culta</i>	"	"	165-166	93	"
Gen. LXVI. <i>Caradrina</i>					
169. Noct.[ua] <i>Respersa</i>	"	"	167	94	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
170. Noct.[ua] <i>Ornatrix</i>	1 2	16 32	167-168, 182 159	95 (Fig. 1)	[31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
*171. Noct.[ua] <i>Ocularis</i>	1	16	168-169	95 (Fig. 2)	[31.III.]1833
Gen. LVIII. <i>Polia</i>					
*172. Noct.[ua] <i>Livia</i> [cf. n° 346]	1 2	16 32	169-170 159	95 (Fig. 3)	[31.III.]1833 [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Cerastis</i>					
173. Noct.[ua] <i>Haematidea</i>	1	16	170	95 (Fig. 4)	[31.III.]1833
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					
174. Pyr[a].[l.] <i>Silacealis</i>	"	"	171	96	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
175. Pap.[ilio] <i>Jolas</i> [sic]	2	17	3-4	97	[31.XII.1833]
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Liparis</i>					
176. Bomb.[yx] <i>Morio</i>	"	"	4-5	98 (Fig. 1)	"
*177. Bomb.[yx] <i>Monacha</i> Var. <i>Nigra</i> [cf. n° 476]	"	"	5	98 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
178. Noct.[ua] <i>Cursoria</i>	"	"	5-7	99	"
Gen. LX. <i>Apamea</i>					
179. Noct.[ua] <i>Bella</i>	"	"	7-8	100	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Simyra</i>					
180. Noct.[ua] <i>Nervosa</i>	"	"	8-9	101	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Zerene</i>					
181. Geom.[etra] <i>Rubiginata</i>	"	"	10	102 (Fig. 1)	"
182. Geom.[etra] <i>Adustata</i>	"	"	10-11	102 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
183. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hipponoé</i>	"	18	13-14	103	[31.XII.1833]
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
184. Noct.[ua] <i>Glauca</i> [cf. n° 621]	"	18 32	14-15 160	104 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1833] [30.IV.1836]

185. Noct.[ua] <i>Proxima</i>	"	18	15	104 (Fig. 2)	[31.XII.1833]
Gen. LVI. <i>Phlogophora</i>					
186. Noct.[ua] <i>Scita</i>	"	18	16-17	105	[31.XII.1833]
		32	160		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
187. Noct.[ua] <i>Viciae</i>	"	18	17-18	106	[31.XII.1833]
187. Noct.[ua] <i>Craccae</i>	"	18	18-19	107	[31.XII.1833]
		32	160		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. CXXXVI. <i>Phycis</i> . Fam. C.					
188. Tin.[ea] <i>Christella</i> [sic]	"	18	19-20	108 (Fig. 1 a, b)	[31.XII.1833]
189. Tin.[ea] <i>Janthinella</i>	"	"	20-21	108 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXXXIX. <i>Haemylis</i>					
190. Tin.[ea] <i>Sororcullela</i>	"	"	21-22	108 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
191. Pap.[ilio] <i>Gordius</i>	"	19	23	109 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.1833]
192. Pap.[ilio] <i>Thersamon</i>	"	"	24	109 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Heliothis</i>					
193. Noct.[ua] <i>Cognata</i>	"	"	24-25	110 (Fig. 1)	"
194. Noct.[ua] <i>Cardui</i>	"	"	25	110 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LX. <i>Apamea</i> . XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
195. Noct.[ua] <i>Cespiitis</i>	"	"	26	111	"
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
196. Noct.[ua] <i>Aequa</i>	"	"	27-28	112	"
Gen. C. <i>Cabera</i>					
197. Geom.[etra] <i>Strigillaria</i>	"	"	28-29	113	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Ennomos</i>					
198. Geom.[etra] <i>Strigilata</i>	"	"	29	114 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CX. <i>Scopula</i>					
199. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Prunalis</i>	"	"	30	114 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					
200. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Turbidalis</i>	"	"	30-31	114 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
201. Pap.[ilio] <i>Virgaureae</i>	"	20	33	115	[31.XII.1833]
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Liparis</i>					
202. Bomb.[yx] <i>Caenosa</i> [sic]	"	20	34-35	116	[31.XII.1833]
		32	160 (as "Bomb.[yx] Coenosa")		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXX. <i>Gortyna</i>					
203. Noct.[ua] <i>Micacea</i>	"	20	35-36	117	[31.XII.1833]
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Plusia</i>					
204. Noct.[ua] <i>Circumflexa</i>	"	20	36-37	118	[31.XII.1833]
		32	160		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. CII. <i>Larentia</i>					
205. Geom.[etra] <i>Exiguata</i>	"	20	37-38	119 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1833]
206. Geom.[etra] <i>Hospitata</i>	"	"	38	119 (Fig. 2)	"
207. Geom.[etra] <i>Pusillata</i>	"	"	38-39	119 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXXV. <i>Sciaphila</i>					
208. Tort.[rix] <i>Musculana</i>	"	"	39-40	120 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CXIX. <i>Penthina</i>					
209. Tort.[rix] <i>Gentianana</i>	"	"	40-41	120 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>					
210. Pap.[ilio] <i>Raphani</i>	"	21	43	121 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.1834]
		32	160		[30.IV.1836]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
211. Pap.[ilio] <i>Psodea</i>	"	21	44	121 (Fig. 3)	[31.XII.1834]



**212. Pap.[ilio] <i>Styx</i> [cf. Vol. 1, Heft 16 ([1833]), pp. 174-175!]	"	"	44-45	121 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]					
213. Bomb.[yx] <i>Lupulinus</i>	"	"	45-46	122	"
Gen. LXVIII. <i>Leucania</i>					
214. Noct.[ua] <i>Straminea</i>	"	"	46-47	123	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
215. Noct.[ua] <i>Distans</i>	"	"	47-48	124 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
*216. Noct.[ua] <i>Vitalba</i>	"	21 32	48-49 161 (as "Noct.[ua] <i>Vitalba</i> ")	124 (Figs 3, 4)	[31.XII.1834] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. CIV. <i>Zerene</i>					
217. Geom.[etra] <i>Ulmaria</i>	"	21	49-50	125 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1834]
218. Geom.[etra] <i>Grossulariata</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 155 & 1229]	"	"	50-51	125 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. CXXXII. <i>Lemmatophila</i>					
219. Tin.[ea] <i>Punctulella</i>	"	"	51	126 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CXXXVIII. <i>Yponomeuta</i>					
220. Tin.[ea] <i>Decemguttella</i>	"	"	51-52	126 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
221. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hippochoé</i>	"	22	55-56	127	[31.XII.1834]
Gen. XLIII. <i>Eyrepia</i>					
222. Bomb.[yx] <i>Cribrum</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 12]	"	"	56-57	128	"
Gen. LXXII. <i>Cosmia</i>					
223. Noct.[ua] <i>Pyrulina</i>	"	"	57	129	"
224. Noct.[ua] <i>Diffinis</i>	"	"	58	130	"
Gen. XCII. <i>Aspilates</i>					
225. Geom.[etra] <i>Sacraria</i>	"	"	59	131 (Figs 1, 2)	"
226. Geom.[etra] <i>Taeniaria</i>	"	"	59	131 (Fig. 3)	"
227. Geom.[etra] <i>Citraria</i>	"	"	60	131 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. CLI. <i>Adela</i>					
228. Tin.[ea] <i>Luzella</i>	"	"	60-62	132	"
Gen. IV. <i>Vanessa</i>					
229. Pap.[ilio] <i>V. album</i>	"	23	63-64	133	[31.XII.1834]
Gen. LVII. <i>Miselia</i>					
230. Noct.[ua] <i>Oleagina</i>	"	"	64-65	134	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Xanthia</i>					
231. Noct.[ua] <i>Silago</i>	"	"	65-67	135	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Cymatophora</i>					
232. Noct.[ua] <i>Simplonia</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 744]	"	23 32	67-68 161	136 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1834] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXIV. <i>Mythimna</i>					
233. Noct.[ua] <i>Neglecta</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 885]	"	23	68	136 (Fig. 2, Var.)	[31.XII.1834]
234. Noct.[ua] <i>Nexa</i>	"	"	68-69	136 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Acidalia</i>					
235. Geom.[etra] <i>Scabraria</i>	"	"	69	137 (Figs 1, 2)	"
236. Geom.[etra] <i>Rupestrata</i>	"	"	69-70	137 (Figs. 3, 4)	"
Gen. CXXXIV. <i>Scirpophaga</i>					
*237. Tin.[ea] <i>Treitschkeella</i>	"	"	70-71	138	"
Gen. IV. <i>Vanessa</i>					
**238. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyromelas</i>	"	24	75-76	139	[31.XII.1834]
Gen. XLIII. <i>Eyrepia</i>					
*239. B.[ombyx] <i>Punctigera</i> ( <i>Candida</i> )	"	"	76-78	140 (Fig. 1)	"
240. Bomb.[yx] <i>Colon</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 11]	"	"	78	140 (Fig. 2)	"

241. Bomb.[yx] <i>Coscinia</i>	"	"	78-79	140 (Fig. 3)	"
242. Bomb.[yx] <i>Casta</i>	"	"	79-80	141	"
Gen. LX. <i>Apamea</i>					
243. Noct.[ua] <i>Latruncula</i> [cf. n° 449]	"	"	80	142 (Figs 1, 2)	"
244. Noct.[ua] <i>Erratricula</i>	"	"	81	142 (Fig. 3)	"
245. Noct.[ua] <i>Suffuruncula</i> [cf. n° 846]	"	"	81-82	142 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Catocala</i>					
246. Noct.[ua] <i>Hymenaea</i>	"	"	82	143	"
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i>					
*247. Tortr.[ix] <i>Klugiana</i>	"	"	83-84	144	"
Gen. IV. <i>Vanessa</i>					
248. Pap.[ilio] <i>Antiopa</i>	"	25	85	145 (Fig. 1, Var.)	[30.XI.1835]
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
249. Pap.[ilio] <i>Donzelii</i>	"	"	86	145 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
250. Bomb.[yx] <i>Quercus</i> [cf. n° 1176]	"	"	86	146 (Fig. 1, Var. ♀)	"
251. Bomb.[yx] <i>Repanda</i> [cf. n° 517]	"	"	87	146 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
252. Bomb.[yx] <i>Corsica</i>	"	"	87-88	146 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
253. Noct.[ua] <i>Pankratii</i>	"	"	88-89	147 (Fig. 1)	"
254. Noct.[ua] <i>Aethiops</i> [cf. n° 375]	"	"	89	147 (Figs 2, 3)	"
255. Noct.[ua] <i>Lata</i> . (Kollar.)	"	"	89-90	147 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Cymatophora</i>					
*256. Noct.[ua] <i>Ustula</i>	"	25 32	90 161	148 (Fig. 1)	[30.XI.1835] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
257. Noct.[ua] <i>Sagittifera</i>	"	25	91	148 (Fig. 2)	[30.XI.1835]
Gen. LII. <i>Amphipyra</i>					
258. Noct.[ua] <i>Effusa</i>	"	"	91-92	148 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXI. <i>Mamestra</i>					
259. Noct.[ua] <i>Sodae</i>	"	"	92	148 (Fig. 4)	"
260. Noct.[ua] <i>Nigricans</i>	"	"	92-93	149 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Xanthia</i>					
261. Noct.[ua] <i>Xerampelina</i>	"	"	93	149 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Cymatophora</i>					
262. Noct.[ua] <i>Oo</i> [cf. 810]	"	"	94	149 (Fig. 3, Var.)	"
Gen. LXXXIX. <i>Acontia</i>					
263. Noct.[ua] <i>Malvae</i>	"	"	94	149 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CXXXII. <i>Lemmatophila</i>					
264. Tin.[ea] <i>Salicella</i>	"	"	95	150 (Fig. 1)	"
265. Tin.[ea] <i>Gelatella</i>	"	"	95-96	150 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
266. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phlaeas</i>	"	26	97-98	151 (♂, ♀)	[30.XI.1835]
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Liparis</i>					
267. Bomb.[yx] <i>Rubea</i>	"	"	98	152	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Mythimna</i>					
268. Noct.[ua] <i>Imbecilla</i>	"	"	98-99	153	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Xylina</i>					
269. Noct.[ua] <i>Hyperici</i>	"	"	99-100	154	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Catocala</i>					
270. Noct.[ua] <i>Diversa</i>	"	"	100-101	155 (Fig. 1 a, b)	"

271. Noct.[ua] <i>Nymphagoga</i>	"	"	101	155 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Eunomos</i> [sic]					
272. Geom.[etra] <i>Dentaria</i>	"	"	101-102	156	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
273. Pap.[ilio] <i>Helle</i>	"	27	105	157 (Figs 1, 2)	[30.XI.1835]
274. Pap.[ilio] <i>Circe</i>	"	"	105-106	157 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
275. Bomb.[yx] <i>Aulica</i>	"	"	106	158	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Hadena</i>					
276. Noct.[ua] <i>Freyeri</i>	"	"	107-108	159	"
Gen. XLIX. <i>Agrotis</i>					
277. Noct.[ua] <i>Forcipula</i>	"	"	108	160	"
278. Noct.[ua] <i>Signifera</i>	"	"	109	161	"
Gen. LX. <i>Apamea</i>					
279. Noct.[ua] <i>Airae</i>	"	"	109-110	162 (Figs 1, 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXXI. <i>Anthophila</i>					
280. Noct.[ua] <i>Wimmeri</i> [sic]	"	27 32	110-111 161 (as "Noct.[ua] <i>Wimmerii</i> ")	162 (Figs 4, 5)	[30.XI.1835] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
281. Pap.[ilio] <i>Chryseis</i> [cf. n° 1092]	"	28	113-114	163 (Figs 1, 2, 3)	[30.XI.1835]
282. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eurybia</i>	"	"	114	163 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
283. Sp.[hinx] <i>Triptolemus</i> [cf. n° 22]	"	"	114-115	164 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
284. Sp.[hinx] <i>Glycirrhiza</i>	"	"	116	164 (Fig. 3)	"
285. Sp.[hinx] <i>Cytisi</i>	"	"	116	164 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXIII. <i>Calpe</i>					
286. Noct.[ua] <i>Thalictri</i> [cf. n° 951]	"	"	117	165	"
Gen. L. <i>Noctua</i>					
287. Noct.[ua] <i>Depuncta</i>	"	"	118	166	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Heliolithis</i>					
288. Noct.[ua] <i>Peltigera</i>	"	"	118-119	167	"
Gen. CXXXIV. <i>Scirpophaga</i>					
289. Tin.[ea] <i>Phantasmella</i> [sic] Var.	"	"	119	168 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. CXXXIX. <i>Haemylis</i>					
*290. Tin.[ea] <i>Boieella</i>	"	"	120	168 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXXXVIII. <i>Yponomenta</i> [sic]					
291. Tin.[ea] <i>Crataegella</i>	"	"	120	168 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
292. Pap.[ilio] <i>Argus</i>	"	29	121-122	169	[30.XI.1835]
Gen. LXIX. <i>Nonagrya</i>					
293. Noct.[ua] <i>Bathyerga</i>	"	"	122-124	170 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLVI. <i>Bryophila</i>					
294. Noct.[ua] <i>Fraudatricula</i>	"	"	124	170 (Fig. 2)	"
295. Noct.[ua] <i>Lupula</i>	"	29 32	124-125 161	170 (Figs 3, 4)	[30.XI.1835] [30.IV.1836]
Gen. LXXIV. <i>Xylina</i>					
296. Noct.[ua] <i>Linariae</i>	"	"	125-126	171	"
297. Noct.[ua] <i>Antirrhini</i> [sic]	"	"	126-127	172	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Xanthia</i>					
298. Noct.[ua] <i>Echii</i>	"	"	127-128	173	"
Gen. LCI. <i>Geometra</i>					
299. Geom.[etra] <i>Smaragdaria</i>	"	"	128	174	"

Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
300. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aegon</i>	"	30	129	175	[30.XI.1835]
Gen. LXVIII. <i>Leucania</i>					
301. Noct.[ua] <i>Congrua</i>	"	"	130	176	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Acronycta</i>					
302. Noct.[ua] <i>Euphorbiae</i> [cf. n° 989]	"	"	131-132	177	"
303. Noct.[ua] <i>Abscondita</i>	"	"	132-133	178	"
Gen. XLV. <i>Bryophila</i>					
304. Noct.[ua] <i>Raptricula</i> [cf. n° 440]	"	"	133-134	179 (Fig. 1)	"
305. Noct.[ua] <i>Deceptricula</i>	"	"	134	179 (Fig. 2)	"
306. [Noctua] <i>Receptricula</i> [cf. n° 439]	"	"	134-135	179 (Fig. 3)	"
307. Noct.[ua] <i>Spoliatricula</i>	"	"	135-136	179 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
308. Geom.[etra] <i>Immutata</i> [cf. n° 99]	"	"	136-137	180 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XCV. <i>Aspilates</i>					
309. Geom.[etra] <i>Opacaria</i>	"	"	137	180 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IV. <i>Vanessa</i>					
310. Pap.[ilio] <i>Atalanta</i>	"	31	139-140	181 (Fig. 1, Var.)	[30.IV.1836]
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
311. Pap.[ilio] <i>Asteria</i>	"	"	140	181 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XXIII. <i>Sesia</i>					
*312. Sp.[hinx] <i>Schmidtiformis</i>	"	"	140-141	182 (Fig. 1)	"
*313. Sp.[hinx] <i>Stelidiformis</i>	"	"	141-142	182 (Fig. 2)	"
*314. Sp.[hinx] <i>Taediformis</i>	"	"	142	182 (Fig. 3)	"
*315. Sp.[hinx] <i>Statuiformis</i>	"	"	142	182 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXXIV. <i>Cossus</i>					
*316. Bomb.[yx] <i>Kindermannii</i>	"	"	143	183 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
*317. Bomb.[yx] <i>Famula</i>	"	"	143-144	183 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]					
318. B.[ombyx] <i>Carnus</i>	"	"	144	183 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXVIII. <i>Nonagria</i>					
*319. Noct.[ua] <i>Zollikoferi</i>	"	"	145	184 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
*320. Noct.[ua] <i>Leineri</i>	"	"	145-146	184 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
321. Noct.[ua] <i>Glareosa</i>	"	"	146-147	185	"
*322. Noct.[ua] <i>Kadenii</i>	"	"	147-148	186	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
323. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pales</i> (cf. n°s 354 & 1216)	"	32	149	187 (Fig. 1, Var.)	[30.IV.1836]
324. Pap.[ilio] <i>Isis</i>	"	"	150	187 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**325. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eriphyle</i>	"	"	150-151	187 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XXIV. <i>Macroglosa</i> [sic]					
326. Sph.[ynx] <i>Croatica</i>	"	"	151	188	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
327. Noct.[ua] <i>Ambusta</i>	"	"	151-152	189	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
328. Noct.[ua] <i>Superstes</i>	"	"	152-153	190	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
329. Noct.[ua] <i>Scutosa</i>	"	"	153	191	"
Gen. CII. <i>Larentia</i>					
*330. Geom.[etra] <i>Tamarisciata</i>	"	"	153-154	192 (Fig. 1)	"

Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
*331. Geom.[etra] <i>Zelleraria</i>	"	"	154-155	192 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
**332. Pap.[ilio] <i>Rhodopensis</i>	3	33 48	3 133	193 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1836] [31.III.1839]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**333. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phorcys</i>	3	33	4	193 (Fig. 2)	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. XI. <i>Zerynthia</i>					
334. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cerisyi</i> [cf. n° 427]	"	"	4-5	193 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
335. Bomb.[yx] <i>Parasita</i>	"	"	5	194	"
Gen. LV. <i>Phlogophora</i>					
336. Noct.[ua] <i>Adulatrix</i>	"	"	5-6	195	"
Gen. LXXVIII. [no genus name]					
337. Noct.[ua] <i>Deaurata</i>	"	33 48	6-7 134	196	[31.XII.1836] [31.III.1839]
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
338. Noct.[ua] <i>Lusoria</i>	"	33	8	197	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
339. Geom.[etra] <i>Achatinata</i>	"	"	9	198 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
340. Geom.[etra] <i>Apiciaria</i>	"	"	9	198 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
341. Pap.[ilio] <i>Niobe</i> [cf. Vol. 2, Heft 32 ([1836]), p. 155 & n° 564]	"	34	11-12	199	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
342. Sp.[hinx] <i>Laeta</i> [cf. n° 1162]	"	"	12-13	200 (Fig. 1)	"
343. Sp.[hinx] <i>Exulans</i> [cf. n° 1081]	"	34 48	13 134 (as "Zyg.[aena] <i>Exulans</i> ")	200 (Fig. 2)	[31.XII.1836] [31.III.1839]
344. Sp.[hinx] <i>Rubicundus</i>	"	34	13-14	200 (Fig. 3)	[31.XII.1836]
345. Sp.[hinx] <i>Trifolii</i>	"	"	14	200 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
346. Noct.[ua] <i>Livia</i> [cf. n° 172]	"	"	15	201 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
347. Noct.[ua] <i>Hebraica</i> [sic]	"	"	15-16	201 (Fig. 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
348. Noct.[ua] <i>Viola</i>	"	34 48	16 134	201 (Fig. 4)	[31.XII.1836] [31.III.1839]
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
349. Noct.[ua] <i>Acetosellae</i>	"	34	17	202	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
350. Noct.[ua] <i>Armigera</i>	"	"	18	203	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
351. Geom.[etra] <i>Venosata</i>	"	"	18-19	204 (Fig. 1)	"
352. Geom.[etra] <i>Consignata</i>	"	"	19-20	204 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
353. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aglaja</i> [cf. n° 403]	"	35	21-22	205 (Fig. 1, Var.)	[31.XII.1836]
354. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pales</i> . Var. [cf. n° <sup>95</sup> 323 & 1216]	"	"	22	205 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
355. Bomb.[yx] <i>Carmelita</i>	"	"	23-24	206	"
Gen. L. <i>Amphipyra</i>					
356. Noct.[ua] <i>Fimbriola</i>	"	"	24-25	207	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					

357. Noct.[ua] <i>Ravida</i>	"	"	25-26	208	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i> Fam. C.					
358. Noct.[ua] <i>Chenopodiphaga</i>	"	"	26	209 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
359. Noct.[ua] <i>Congener</i>	"	"	26-27	209 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
360. Noct.[ua] <i>Australis</i> [cf. n° 717]	"	"	27	209 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
*361. Geom.[etra] <i>Occidanaria</i>	"	"	27	210 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. XCV. <i>Aspilates</i>					
362. Geom.[etra] <i>Permutaria</i>	"	"	28	210 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
364. Geom.[etra] <i>Jourdanaria</i> [There is no entry n° 363!]	"	"	28	210 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
365. Pap.[ilio] <i>Dia</i>	"	36	29-30	211	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
366. Bomb.[yx] <i>Bicolora</i>	"	36 48	30 134	212	[31.XII.1836] [31.III.1839]
Gen. LXIII. <i>Mythimna</i>					
367. Noct.[ua] <i>Prospicua</i>	"	36	31-32	213	[31.XII.1836]
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
368. Noct.[ua] <i>Consona</i>	"	"	32-33	214	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
369. Noct.[ua] <i>Pulmonaris</i>	"	"	33	215	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
370. Geom.[etra] <i>Erosaria</i>	"	"	33-34	216	"
Gen. XII. <i>Doritis</i>					
371. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mnemosyne</i>	"	37	37-38	217	[30.IX.1837]
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
372. Bomb.[yx] <i>Atra</i>	"	"	38-39	218 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. L. <i>Amphipyra</i>					
373. Noct.[ua] <i>Latens</i>	"	"	40	219	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
374. Noct.[ua] <i>Serpentina</i>	"	"	40-41	220	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Episema</i>					
375. Noct.[ua] <i>Aethiops</i> [cf. n° 254]	"	"	41-42	221	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i> Fam. D.					
376. Geom.[etra] <i>Illustraria</i>	"	"	42	222 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
*377. Noct.[ua] <i>Nätlyi</i>	"	"	43	222 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
378. Pap.[ilio] <i>Corydon</i> . Var.	"	38	45-46	223 (Fig. 1)	[30.IX.1837]
**379. Pap.[ilio] <i>Menalcas</i>	"	"	46	223 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XXXIV. <i>Cossus</i>					
380. Bomb.[yx] <i>Verbasci</i> [cf. 416]	"	38 48	46-47 134	224 (Fig. 1)	[30.IX.1837] [31.III.1839]
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Orgyia</i> Fam. B.					
381. Bomb.[yx] <i>Trigothephras</i>	"	38	47	224 (Fig. 2)	[30.IX.1837]
Gen. XXXI. <i>Endromis</i>					
382. Bomb.[yx] <i>Versicoloria</i> . [sic] Var.	"	"	48	224 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Episema</i>					
383. Noct.[ua] <i>J. cinctum</i> [sic]	"	"	48-49	225	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i> Fam. D.					
384. Noct.[ua] <i>Trilinea</i>	"	38 48	49-50 134	226	[30.IX.1837] [31.III.1839]



Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Antophila</i>					
385. Noct.[ua] <i>Flavida</i>	"	38	50-51	227	[30.IX.1837]
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i> , Fam. D.					
386. Geom.[etra] <i>Illunaria</i>	"	"	51-52	228	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
387. Pap.[ilio] <i>Adippe</i> (cf. n° 1)	"	39	53-54	229	[30.XI.1837]
Gen. L. <i>Amphipyra</i>					
388. Noct.[ua] <i>Spectrum</i>	"	"	54-55	230	"
Gen. CIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
389. Noct.[ua] <i>Saponariae</i>	"	"	55-56	231	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*390. Noct.[ua] <i>Budensis</i>	"	"	56-57	232 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Polia</i>					
391. Noct.[ua] <i>Pernix</i>	"	"	57	232 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
392. Noct.[ua] <i>Trapezina</i> [cf. 1145]	"	"	57-58	232 (Fig. 4, Var.)	
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
393. Noct.[ua] <i>Limosa</i>	"	"	58-59	233	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
394. Geom.[etra] <i>Lunaria</i>	"	"	59-60	234	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
395. Pap.[ilio] <i>Agestis</i>	"	40	61	235 (Figs 1, 2)	[30.XI.1837]
396. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eumedon</i>	"	"	62	235 (Fig. 3)	"
397. Pap.[ilio] <i>Artaxerxes</i>	"	"	62-63	235 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
398. Bomb.[yx] <i>Lineosa</i>	"	"	63	236	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
399. Noct.[ua] <i>Aeruginea</i>	"	"	63-64	237	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
400. Noct.[ua] <i>Radiosa</i>	"	"	64-65	238	"
Gen. LXXXV. <i>Catephia</i>					
401. Noct.[ua] <i>Alchymista</i>	"	"	65-66	239	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
402. Geom.[etra] <i>Consortaria</i>	"	40 48	67 134	240	[30.XI.1837] [31.III.1839]
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
403. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aglaja</i> [cf. n° 353]	"	41	69	241	[31.XII.1837]
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
404. Bomb.[yx] <i>Argentina</i>	"	"	70	242	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>					
405. Noct.[ua] <i>Nigrocincta</i>	"	"	70-71	243	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
406. Noct.[ua] <i>Satura</i>	"	"	71-72	244	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
407. Noct.[ua] <i>Ramosa</i>	"	"	72-74	245	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
408. Geom.[etra] <i>Crepuscularia</i>	"	"	74-75	246	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
409. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cynthia</i>	"	42	77-78	247	[31.XII.1838]
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
410. Bomb.[yx] <i>Taraxaci</i>	"	"	78	248	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
411. Noct.[ua] <i>Linogrisea</i>	"	"	79	249	"
Gen. LXIII. <i>Mythimna</i>					
412. Noct.[ua] <i>Xanthographa</i>	"	"	80	250	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					

413. Noct.[ua] <i>Macilenta</i>	"	"	80-81	251	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
414. Geom.[etra] <i>Repandaria</i>	"	"	81-82	252	"
Gen. XII. <i>Doritis</i>					
415. Pap.[ilio] <i>Apollinus</i>	"	43	85-86	253	[31.XII.1838]
Gen. XXXII. <i>Harpysia</i>					
416. Bomb.[yx] <i>Verbasci</i> [cf. 380]	"	"	86-87	254	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Hylina</i>					
*417. Noct.[ua] <i>Simplex</i> . (Tr.)	"	"	87	255 (Fig. 1)	"
*418. Noct.[ua] <i>Scriptura</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	87-88	255 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Acronycta</i>					
*419. Noct.[ua] <i>Acuta</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	88	255 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*420. Noct.[ua] <i>Hilaris</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	89	255 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
421. Noct.[ua] <i>Serrata</i> . (Treitschke)	"	"	89-90	256 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
*422. Noct.[ua] <i>Daubii</i>	"	"	90	256 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
*423. Noct.[ua] <i>Insueta</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	90-91	256 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
*424. Noct.[ua] <i>Incarната</i> . (Frivaldsky.) [cf. n° 658]	"	"	91	256 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXIII. <i>Mythimna</i>					
425. Noct.[ua] <i>Texta</i>	"	"	91-92	257	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
*426. Geom.[etra] <i>Cremlaria</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	92	258 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
427. Geom.[etra] <i>Leucophaearia</i>	"	"	92	258 (Fig. 2, Var.)	"
Gen. XI. <i>Zerynthia</i>					
427 [sic]. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cerisyi</i> [cf. n° 334]	"	44	93	259	[31.XII.1838]
Gen. X. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
428. Bomb.[yx] <i>Luctuosa</i>	"	"	94	260	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Polia</i>					
429. Noct.[ua] <i>Polymita</i>	"	"	94-95	261	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
430. Noct.[ua] <i>Janthina</i>	"	"	95-96	262	"
Gen. LXIX. <i>Gortyna</i>					
*431. Noct.[ua] <i>Lunata</i> . (Treitschke.) [cf. n° 548]	"	"	96-97	263 (Fig. 1, ♀)	"
Gen. LXVI. <i>Simyra</i>					
*432. Noct.[ua] <i>Dentinoso</i> . (Friv.)	"	"	97	263 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
*433. Noct.[ua] <i>Dos</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	98	263 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
434. Geom.[etra] <i>Abietaria</i>	"	"	98-99	264	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**435. Pap.[ilio] <i>Anteros</i> (Treitschke.) [cf. n° 665 & Freyer (1846a: 367)!]	"	45	101	265 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1838]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
436. Pap.[ilio] <i>Anthelea</i>	"	"	101-102	265 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
**437. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sericea</i> . (Treitschke.)	"	"	102	265 (Fig. 4)	"

Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
*438. Bomb.[yx] <i>Solitaria</i>	"	"	102-103	266	"
Gen. XLV. <i>Bryophila</i>					
439. Noct.[ua] <i>Receptricula</i> [cf. n° 306]	"	"	103-104	267 (Fig. 1)	"
440. Noct.[ua] <i>Raptricula</i> [cf. n° 304]	"	"	104-105	267 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
441. Noct.[ua] <i>Comes</i>	"	"	105-106	268	"
442. Noct.[ua] <i>Subsequa</i>	"	"	106	269	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
443. Geom.[etra] <i>Roboraria</i>	"	"	107	270	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
444. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cyllarus</i>	"	46	109-110	271	[1838]
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>					
*445. Bomb.[yx] <i>Terebynthi.</i> (Treitschke.) [cf. n° 734]	"	"	110	272 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
446. Bomb.[yx] <i>Persona</i>	"	"	110-111	272 (Fig. 2)	"
447. Bomb.[yx] <i>Purpurea.</i> Var. [cf. n° 820]	"	"	111	272 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
448. Noct.[ua] <i>Strigilis</i>	"	"	112	273 (Fig. 1)	"
449. Noct.[ua] <i>Latruncula</i> [cf. n° 243]	"	"	112-113	273 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
450. Noct.[ua] <i>Pronuba</i>	"	"	113-115	274	"
451. Noct.[ua] <i>Innuba</i>	"	"	115	275	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
452. Geom.[etra] <i>Secundaria</i>	"	"	116	276	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
453. Pap.[ilio] <i>Arduinna</i>	"	47	117-118	277 (Fig. 1)	[31.III.1839]
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
454. Pap.[ilio] <i>Selenis.</i> (Eversmann.)	"	"	118-119	277 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
455. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hippolyte</i>	"	"	119-120	278 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
456. Zyg.[aena] <i>Dorycnii</i>	"	"	120	278 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
457. Noct.[ua] <i>Hetaera</i>	"	"	121	279 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
*458. Noct.[ua] <i>Chioleuca</i>	"	"	121-122	279 (Figs 2, 3)	"
459. Noct.[ua] <i>Amica</i>	"	"	122	279 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXI. <i>Thyatira</i>					
460. Noct.[ua] <i>Batis</i>	"	"	122-123	280	"
461. Noct.[ua] <i>Derasa</i>	"	"	124-125	281	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idea</i> [sic]					
462. Geom.[etra] <i>Exalbata</i>	"	"	125-126	282 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
463. Geom.[etra] <i>Decussata</i>	"	"	126	282 (Fig. 3)	"
464. Geom.[etra] <i>Dealbata</i>	"	"	126	282 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
465. Pap.[ilio] <i>Autonoé</i>	"	48	127	283 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.III.1839]
466. Pap.[ilio] <i>Amarillis</i>	"	"	128	283 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
467. Bomb.[yx] <i>Hera</i>	"	"	128-129	284	"
Gen. LXXVII. <i>Abrostola</i>					

468. Noct.[ua]	<i>Triplasia</i>	"	"	129-130	285	"
469. Noct.[ua]	<i>Asclepiadis</i>	"	"	130-131	286	"
470. Noct.[ua]	<i>Urticae</i>	"	"	131-132	287	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>						
471. Geom.[etra]	<i>Rhomboidaria</i>	"	"	132-133	288	"
Gen. V. <i>Limenitis</i>						
472. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Lucilla</i>	4	49	3-4	289	[31.XII.1839]
Gen. X. <i>Papilio</i>						
473. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Machaon</i> . Var. [cf. n° 134]	"	"	4	290 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>						
474. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Hyperanthus</i> [sic] Var.	"	"	4-5	290 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XXV. <i>Deilephila</i>						
475. Sp.[hinx]	<i>Esulae</i>	"	"	5	291 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>						
476. Bomb.[yx]	<i>Monacha</i> [cf. n° 177]	"	"	6	291 (Fig. 3, Var.)	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>						
477. Noct.[ua]	<i>Interjecta</i>	"	"	6	292 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>						
478. Noct.[ua]	<i>Roboris</i> [cf. n° 1177]	"	"	7	292 (Fig. 2)	"
479. Noct.[ua]	<i>Illicis</i>	"	"	7	292 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>						
480. Noct.[ua]	<i>Saportae</i>	"	"	7-8	292 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>						
481. Noct.[ua]	<i>Tincta</i>	"	"	8-9	293	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>						
482. Geom.[etra]	<i>Satyrata</i>	"	"	9-10	294 (Fig. 1)	"
483. Geom.[etra]	<i>Castigata</i>	"	"	10-11	294 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>						
484. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Parthenie</i>	"	50	13	295 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1839]
485. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Pyronia</i> . ( <i>Athalia</i> Var.) [cf. n° 741]	"	"	14	295 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>						
486. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Freya</i>	"	"	14-15	295 (Fig. 3)	"
487. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Thore</i>	"	"	15	295 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXXII. <i>Harpyia</i>						
488. Bomb.[yx]	<i>Milhauseri</i>	"	"	15-17	296	"
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Orgyia</i>						
489. Bomb.[yx]	<i>Dubia</i> [cf. n° 518]	"	"	17-18	297	"
Gen. LXXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>						
490. Noct.[ua]	<i>Argentina</i>	"	"	18	298	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>						
491. Noct.[ua]	<i>Neonympha</i>	"	"	19	299	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>						
492. Geom.[etra]	<i>Austerata</i>	"	"	19-20	300 (Fig. 1)	"
493. Geom.[etra]	<i>Pimpinellata</i> [cf. n° 1247]	"	"	20-21	300 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>						
494. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Nerience</i>	"	51	23	301 (Figs 1, 2)	[1839]
495. Pap.[ilio]	<i>Chrysotheme</i>	"	"	24	301 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]						
496. Bomb.[yx]	<i>Velleda</i>	"	"	24-25	302 (Figs 1, 2)	"
497. Bomb.[yx]	<i>Sylvinus</i> [cf. n° 1023]	"	"	25	302 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. L. <i>Amphipyra</i>						

498. Noct.[ua] <i>Confusa</i>	"	"	26	303 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
*499. Noct.[ua] <i>Cancellata</i>	"	"	26	303 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
*500. Noct.[ua] <i>Terrea</i>	"	"	26-27	303 (Figs 3, 4)	"
*501. Noct.[ua] <i>Chaldacica</i>	"	"	27	304 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
*502. Noct.[ua] <i>Argyrea</i>	"	"	27-28	304 (Fig. 2)	"
*503. Noct.[ua] <i>Magnifica</i>	"	"	28	304 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
*504. Noct.[ua] <i>Miniago</i>	"	"	28	304 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Eriopus</i>					
505. Noct.[ua] <i>Pteridis</i> [cf. n° 138]	"	"	29	305	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
506. Geom.[etra] <i>Nanata</i>	"	"	29-30	306 (Fig. 1)	"
507. Geom.[etra] <i>Coronata</i>	"	"	30	306 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
508. Pap.[ilio] <i>Materna</i>	"	52	31-32	307	[1839]
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
509. Bomb.[yx] <i>Chaonia</i>	"	"	32-33	308	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
510. Noct.[ua] <i>Rhomboidea</i>	"	"	33-34	309	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
511. Noct.[ua] <i>Hepatica</i>	"	"	34-35	310	"
Gen. LX. <i>Mamestra</i>					
512. Noct.[ua] <i>Abjecta</i>	"	"	35-36	311 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXIX. <i>Anarta</i>					
513. Noct.[ua] <i>Vidua</i>	"	"	36-37	311 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Hylina</i>					
*514. Noct.[ua] <i>Felixii</i>	"	"	37	311 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXII. <i>Cerastis</i>					
*515. Noct.[ua] <i>Cerasina</i>	"	"	38	312 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXVI. <i>Sphinx</i>					
516. Sph.[inx] <i>Ligustri</i>	"	53	39	313 (Fig. 1)	[30.IV.1840]
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
517. Bomb.[yx] <i>Repanda</i> Foem. [cf. n° 251]	"	"	40	313 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XXX. <i>Orgyia</i>					
518. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dubia</i> [cf. n° 489]	"	"	40	313 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
*519. Bomb.[yx] <i>Boeticum</i>	"	"	41	313 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
520. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dodonea</i> [sic]	"	"	41-42	314	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
521. Noct.[ua] <i>Instabilis</i>	"	"	42-44	315	"
522. Noct.[ua] <i>Stabilis</i>	"	"	44-45	316	"
523. Noct.[ua] <i>Gracilis</i> [cf. n° 745]	"	"	45-46	317	"
Gen. CXXVI. <i>Sericoris</i>					
*524. Tort.[rix] <i>Umbrosana</i>	"	"	46	318 (Fig. 1)	"
525. Tort.[rix] <i>Hepaticana</i>	"	"	47	318 (Fig. 2)	"
*526. Tort.[rix] <i>Abietisana</i>	"	"	47	318 (Fig. 3)	"
*527. Tort.[rix] <i>Euphorbiana</i>	"	"	47-48	318 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CXXXI. <i>Grapholita</i>					
*528. Tort.[rix] <i>Decolorana</i>	"	"	48	318 (Fig. 5)	"
529. Tort.[rix] <i>Metzneriana</i>	"	"	48	318 (Fig. 6)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					

530. Pap.[ilio] <i>Dictynna</i>	"	54	49-50	319	[30.IV.1840]
Gen. LXXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
531. Noct.[ua] <i>Abrotani</i>	"	"	50-51	320	"
532. Noct.[ua] <i>Absinthii</i>	"	"	51-52	321	"
533. Noct.[ua] <i>Artemisiae</i> [cf. n° 720]	"	"	52-53	322	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*534. Geom.[etra] <i>Corticulata</i>	"	"	53	323 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*535. Geom.[etra] <i>Undata</i>	"	"	54	323 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
*536. Geom.[etra] <i>Suplata</i>	"	"	54	323 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
*537. Geom.[etra] <i>Bellata</i>	"	"	55	323 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CXXXI. <i>Grapholita</i>					
538. Tort.[rix] <i>Caliginosana</i>	"	"	55	324 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CXXXIII. <i>Teras</i>					
539. Tort.[rix] <i>Elongana</i>	"	"	55-56	324 (Fig. 2)	"
540. Tort.[rix] <i>Richteriana</i>	"	"	56	324 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXXXIV. <i>Cochylis</i>					
541. Tort.[rix] <i>Cretaceana</i>	"	"	56	324 (Fig. 4)	"
542. Tort.[rix] <i>Messingiana</i>	"	"	56-57	324 (Fig. 5)	"
543. Tort.[rix] <i>Infidana</i>	"	"	57	324 (Fig. 6)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
544. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phoebe</i> [cf. n° 1161]	"	55	59-60	325	[1840]
Gen. XXXIV. <i>Cossus</i>					
545. Bomb.[yx] <i>Pantherinus</i>	"	"	60-61	326 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
546. Bomb.[yx] <i>Arundinis</i>	"	"	61-62	326 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
547. Noct.[ua] <i>Kindermannii</i>	"	"	62-63	327 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LXIX. <i>Gortyna</i>					
548. Noct.[ua] <i>Lunata</i> [cf. n° 431]	"	"	63	327 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
549. Noct.[ua] <i>Munda</i>	"	"	63-64	328	"
550. Noct.[ua] <i>Ypsilon</i>	"	"	64-65	329	"
Gen. LXXIX. <i>Anarta</i>					
551. Noct.[ua] <i>Rupicola</i>	"	"	65-66	330 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
*552. Noct.[ua] <i>Mendacula</i>	"	"	66-67	330 (Fig. 2)	"
*553. Noct.[ua] <i>Panonica</i> (Frivaldszky)	"	"	67	330 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
554. Pap.[ilio] <i>Valesina</i>	"	56	69-70	331 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.1840]
555. Pap.[ilio] <i>Laodice</i> [cf. n° 1063]	"	"	70-71	331 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>					
556. Bomb.[yx] <i>Sordida</i> [cf. n° 1235]	"	"	71-72	332 (Figs 1, 2)	"
557. Bomb.[yx] <i>Detrita</i>	"	"	72-73	332 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLVI. <i>Kymathophora</i> [sic]					
558. Noct.[ua] <i>Or</i>	"	"	73-74	333	"
559. Noct.[ua] <i>Octogesima</i> [sic]	"	"	74-76	334	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
560. Noct.[ua] <i>Litura</i>	"	"	76-77	335	"
Gen. CXIII. <i>Scopula</i>					
561. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Sticticalis</i>	"	"	77-78	336 (Fig. 1.a-c)	"
562. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Opacalis</i>	"	"	78-79	336 (Fig. 2)	"



563. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Alpinalis</i> [cf. n° 1240]	"	"	79-80	336 (Figs 3, 4)	
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
564. Pap.[ilio] <i>Niobe</i> [cf. Vol. 2, Heft 32 ([1836]), p. 155 & n° 341]	"	57	81-83	337 (Foem.)	[31.XII.1840]
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
565. Bomb.[yx] <i>Pruni</i>	"	"	83-84	338	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
566. Noct.[ua] <i>Multangula</i>	"	"	84-85	339	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
567. Noct.[ua] <i>Miniosa</i>	"	"	85-86	340	"
568. Noct.[ua] <i>Cruda</i>	"	"	86-87	341	"
Gen. CXX. <i>Tortrix</i>					
*569. Tort.[rix] <i>Acutana</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	87-89	342 (Fig. 1)	"
570. Tort.[rix] <i>Hartmanniana</i>	"	"	89-91	342 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. V. <i>Limenitis</i>					
571. Pap.[ilio] <i>Populi</i> . Var.	"	58	93-95	343	[31.XII.]1840
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
572. Bomb.[yx] <i>Maculosa</i>	"	"	95-96	344 (Fig. 1 a, b, c)	"
*573. Bomb.[yx] <i>Honesta</i>	"	"	96-97	344 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXI. <i>Acontia</i>					
574. Noct.[ua] <i>Solaris</i>	"	"	97-98	345	"
575. Noct.[ua] <i>Luctuosa</i>	"	"	99-100	346	"
Gen. LXXXV. <i>Catephia</i>					
576. Noct.[ua] <i>Leucomelas</i>	"	"	100-101	347	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
577. Geom.[etra] <i>Sociaria</i>	"	"	101-102	348	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
578. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cribrellum</i> (Eversmann)	"	59	103-104	349 (Fig. 1, ♀)	[28.II.]1841
579. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cinarae</i> (Boisduval)	"	"	104	349 (Fig. 2)	"
580. Pap.[ilio] <i>Carthami</i>	"	"	105	349 (Fig. 3)	"
581. Pap.[ilio] <i>Fritillum</i>	"	"	105-106	349 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
582. Sph.[inx] <i>Cynarae</i> Var. [cf. n° 21]	"	"	106	350 (Fig. 1)	"
583. Sph.[inx] <i>Carneolica</i> . [sic] (Esper.)	"	"	107	350 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
584. Sph.[inx] <i>Sedi</i>	"	"	107-108	350 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XVII. <i>Chimaera</i>					
*585. <i>Orbonata</i> (Freyer)	"	"	108	351 (Fig. 1)	"
586. <i>Nana</i>	"	"	108-109	351 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
587. Noct.[ua] <i>Vallesiaca</i> (Boisd)	"	"	109	351 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
*588. Noct.[ua] <i>Numosa</i> (Treitschke)	"	"	109-110	351 (Fig. 5)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
*589. Noct.[ua] <i>Rimula</i> (Freyer)	"	"	110	352 (Fig. 1)	"
*590. Noct.[ua] <i>Cineracea</i> (Freyer)	"	"	110-111	352 (Fig. 2)	"
*591. Noct.[ua] <i>Mixta</i> (Treitschke)	"	"	111	352 (Fig. 3)	"
592. Noct.[ua] <i>Biornata</i> . (Fischer v. W.)	"	"	112	352 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
*593. Geom.[etra] <i>Efracitaria</i> . (Treitschke.)	"	"	112-113	353 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
*594. Geom.[etra] <i>Sareptanaria</i> . (Treitschke.)	"	"	113	353 (Fig. 2)	"

Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
*595. Geom.[etra] <i>Lapidisaria</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	113-114	353 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
596. <i>Serotinaria</i> [cf. n° 1097]	"	"	114	353 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*597. Geom.[etra] <i>Albidentaria</i> . (Fischer v. W.)	"	"	115	354 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
*598. Geom.[etra] <i>Badiaria</i> . (Treitschke.)	"	"	115	354 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
599. Geom.[etra] <i>Plumaria</i>	"	"	116	354 (Figs 3, 4, ♀)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
600. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ossianus</i>	"	60	117	355 (Figs 1, 2, ♂)	[28.II.]1841
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
601. Pap.[ilio] <i>Iphis</i> [cf. n° 1111]	"	"	118	355 (Figs 3, 4, Var. ♂)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
*602. Bomb.[yx] <i>Intercissa</i> . (Treitschke.)	"	"	118-119	356	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
603. Noct.[ua] <i>Santonici</i>	"	"	119-120	357	"
604. Noct.[ua] <i>Balsamitae</i> . (Boisd.)	"	"	120	358	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
605. Noct.[ua] <i>Leucodon</i> (Eversmann.)	"	"	121	359 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
606. Noct.[ua] <i>Imbuta</i> (Boisd.)	"	"	121-122	359 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
607. Noct.[ua] <i>Alopecura</i> [sic] (Boisd.)	"	"	122	359 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
608. Noct.[ua] <i>Concinula</i> [sic] (Boisd.)	"	"	122-123	360 (Fig. 1)	"
*609. Noct.[ua] <i>Parallela</i> (Treitschke.)	"	"	123-124	360 (Fig. 2)	"
*610. Noct.[ua] <i>Cretula</i> (Freyer)	"	"	124	360 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
611. Noct.[ua] <i>Signalis</i>	"	"	124	360 (Fig. 5)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
612. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sidae</i>	"	61	125-126	361 (Fig. 1)	1841
613. Pap.[ilio] <i>Alveolus</i>	"	"	126-127	361 (Fig. 2; 3, Var.)	"
614. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sertorius</i>	"	"	127	361 (Fig. 4)	"
615. Pap.[ilio] <i>Proto</i>	"	"	128	361 (Fig. 5)	"
616. Pap.[ilio] <i>Orbifer</i>	"	"	128-129	362 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXIII. <i>Sesia</i>					
617. S.[esia] <i>Culiciformis</i>	"	"	129-130	362 (Fig. 2 a-c)	"
*618. S.[esia] <i>Serratiformis</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	130-131	362 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXII. <i>Harpyia</i>					
619. Bomb.[yx] <i>Bicuspis</i>	"	"	131-132	363	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*620. Noct.[ua] <i>Murina</i> (Freyer)	"	"	132-133	364 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
621. Noct.[ua] <i>Glauca</i> [cf. n° 184]	"	"	133	364 (Fig. 2, Var.)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
622. Noct.[ua] <i>Ferrago</i> (Eversmann)	"	"	133-134	364 (Figs 3, 4)	"

Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
623. Noct.[ua] <i>Innamoena</i> [sic]	"	"	134	365 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀; 3, Var.)	"
624. Noct.[ua] <i>Suava</i>	"	"	135	365 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*625. Geom.[etra] <i>Lariciata</i> (Freyer)	"	"	135-136	366	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
626. Pap.[ilio] <i>Satyrion</i>	"	62	137	367 (Figs 1, 2)	1841
627. Pap.[ilio] <i>Philea</i>	"	"	137-138	367 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
628. Sp.[hinx] <i>Stoechadis</i>	"	"	138-139	368 (Figs 1-4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
629. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dominula</i>	"	"	139	369 (Fig. 1, Var.)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
630. Bomb.[yx] <i>Senex</i>	"	"	139-140	369 (Fig. 2)	"
631. B.[ombyx] <i>Mundana</i> [cf. n° 962]	"	"	140-141	369 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
632. B.[ombyx] <i>Bombycella</i> [cf. n° 1219]	"	"	141	369 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLVI. <i>Cymatophora</i>					
*633. Noct.[ua] <i>Lintea</i> (Freyer)	"	"	141-142	370 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
*634. Noct.[ua] <i>Flava</i> (Freyer)	"	"	142	370 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
*635. Noct.[ua] <i>Nux.</i> (Freyer.)	"	"	143	370 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
636. Noct.[ua] <i>Chrysanthemis</i>	"	"	143-144	370 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i> , better Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
637. Noct.[ua] <i>Unanims</i>	"	"	144-145	371	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*638. Geom.[etra] <i>Arceuthata</i> (Freyer)	"	"	145-146	372	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
639. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phaedra</i>	"	63	147-149	373	[30.IV.]1842
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
640. Bomb.[yx] <i>Ramosa</i> [cf. n° 678]	"	"	149	374 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀; 3, Var.)	"
641. Bomb.[yx] <i>Aurita</i> [cf. n° 678]	"	"	149-150	374 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. XCVI. <i>Cymathophora</i> [sic]					
642. Noct.[ua] <i>Flavicornis</i>	"	"	150-151	375	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
643. Noct.[ua] <i>Citrango</i>	"	"	151-152	376	"
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
644. Geom.[etra] <i>Canaria.</i> (Hübner)	"	"	152-153	377 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
*645. Geom.[etra] <i>Falconaria.</i> (Freyer.)	"	"	153	377 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
646. Geom.[etra] <i>Coronillaria</i>	"	"	154	377 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
Gen. CXXXVIII. <i>Yponomeuta</i>					
647. Tin.[ea] <i>Helicella</i>	"	"	154-156	378 (Fig. 1)	"
648. Tin.[ea] <i>Padella</i>	"	"	156	378 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
649. Pap.[ilio] <i>Galathea</i> (cf. n° 767)	"	64	157-158	379 (Var. <i>Procida</i> , ♀)	[31.XII.]1842
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					

650. Bomb.[yx] <i>Complana</i> [cf. n° 1250]	"	"	158-159	380 (Fig. 1)	"
651. Bomb.[yx] <i>Griseola</i>	"	"	159	380 (Fig. 2)	"
652. Bomb.[yx] <i>Aureola</i>	"	"	159-160	380 (Fig. 3)	"
653. Bomb.[yx] <i>Luteola</i>	"	"	160	380 (Fig. 4)	"
654. Bomb.[yx] <i>Helveola</i> [sic]	"	"	160	380 (Fig. 5)	"
655. Bomb.[yx] <i>Depressa</i>	"	"	161	380 (Fig. 6)	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
656. Noct.[ua] <i>Fimbria</i>	"	"	161-162	381	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
657. Noct.[ua] <i>Leucophaea</i>	"	"	162-163	382	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
658. Noct.[ua] <i>Incarnata</i> [cf. n° 424]	"	"	163-164	383	"
Gen. CXXXVIII. <i>Yponomeuta</i>					
659. Tin.[ea] <i>Malinella</i> (Zeller.)	"	"	164-165	384 (Fig. 1)	"
660. Tin.[ea] <i>Cognatella</i>	"	"	165-166	384 (Fig. 2)	"
661. Tin.[ea] <i>Evonymella</i>	"	"	166-167	384 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. VII. <i>Apatura</i>					
662. Pap.[ilio] <i>Jris</i> [sic]	5	65	3-5	385 (Var. <i>Jole</i> [sic])	[31.XII.]1842
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
663. Pap.[ilio] <i>Rhymnus</i>	"	"	5	386 (Fig. 1)	"
664. Pap.[ilio] <i>Damone</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	6	386 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
**665. Pap.[ilio] <i>Anteros</i> . (Boisd.) [cf. n° 435 & Freyer (1846a: 367)!]	"	"	6-7	386 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
666. Bomb.[yx] <i>Querna</i>	"	"	7-8	387	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
667. Noct.[ua] <i>Morio</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	8	388 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
668. Noct.[ua] <i>Incana</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	8-9	388 (Fig. 2)	"
669. Noct.[ua] <i>Fraudatrix</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	9	388 (Fig. 3)	"
*670. Noct.[ua] <i>Fuchsii</i>	"	"	10	388 (Fig. 4)	"
671. Noct.[ua] <i>Cora</i>	"	"	10-11	389 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
672. Noct.[ua] <i>Rubecula</i>	"	"	11	389 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
673. Noct.[ua] <i>Uraliensis</i> . [sic] (Eversmann.)	"	"	11-12	389 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
674. Geom.[etra] <i>Pulchraria</i>	"	"	12	390 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
675. Geom.[etra] <i>Sabaudiaria</i> [cf. n° 1238]	"	"	13	390 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*676. <i>Caesaria</i> [cf. n° 907]	"	"	13-14	390 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀ Var.)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
677. Pap.[ilio] <i>Dejanira</i>	"	66	15-16	391	[31.XII.]1842
Gen. XXV. <i>Lithosia</i>					
678. Bomb.[yx] <i>Ramosa</i> [cf. n° 640] & <i>Aurita</i> [cf. n° 641]	"	"	16	392 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
679. Bomb.[yx] <i>Simplonia</i> [sic]	"	"	16-17	392 (Figs. 3, 4, 5)	"

Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
680. Noct.[ua] <i>Rectangula</i>	"	"	17	393 (Fig. 1)	"
681. Noct.[ua] <i>Fusca</i>	"	"	18	393 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
682. Noct.[ua] <i>Fatidica</i>	"	"	18-19	393 (Figs 3, 4)	"
*683. Noct.[ua] <i>Arctica</i>	"	"	19-20	394 (Fig. 1)	"
*684. Noct.[ua] <i>Ongspurgeri</i>	"	"	20	394 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
685. Noct.[ua] <i>Optabilis</i>	"	"	20-21	394 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
686. Noct.[ua] <i>Laudeti</i>	"	"	21-22	395 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
687. Noct.[ua] <i>Montium</i>	"	"	22	395 (Fig. 2)	"
688. Noct.[ua] <i>Andereggii</i> [sic]	"	"	22-23	395 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
689. Geom.[etra] <i>Certaria</i>	"	"	23-24	396	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
690. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aristaeus</i> . (Bonelli)	"	67	25	397 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1842
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
691. Pap.[ilio] <i>Marrubii</i> . (Ramb.)	"	"	25-26	397 (Fig. 2, 3)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**692. Pap.[ilio] <i>Bellis</i>	"	"	26	398 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
693. Sp.[hinx] <i>Anthillidis</i> [sic]	"	"	27	398 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
694. B.[ombyx] <i>Ciliaris</i>	"	"	27	398 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
695. Noct.[ua] <i>Cataleuca</i>	"	"	28	399 (Figs 1, 2)	"
696. Noct.[ua] <i>Nyctemera</i> [sic]	"	"	28	-	"
Gen. LXXXIX. <i>Euclidia</i>					
697. Noct.[ua] <i>Fortatilius</i> [sic]	"	"	29	399 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Episema</i>					
698. Noct.[ua] <i>Trimacula</i>	"	"	29-31	400 & 401 (Figs 1-8, Variet.)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Acidalia</i>					
699. Geom.[etra] <i>Dubitaria</i> [cf. n° 750]	"	"	32	402	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
700. Pap.[ilio] <i>Egeria</i> [sic]	"	68	33-34	403	[31.X.]1843
Gen. XXV. <i>Deilephila</i>					
701. Sph.[inx] <i>Cretica</i> . (Kindermann.)	"	"	34-35	404 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXIII. <i>Sesia</i>					
*702. Ses.[ia] <i>Triannuliformis</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	35	404 (Fig. 2)	"
*703. Ses.[ia] <i>Minianiformis</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	35-36	404 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXXXVI. <i>Phycis</i>					
*704. Tin.[ea] <i>Wagnerella</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	36	404 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
*705. Bomb.[yx] <i>Matronalis</i> . (Freyer)	"	"	37	405	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
706. Noct.[ua] <i>Zeae</i> . (Boisduval.)	"	"	38	406 (Fig. 1)	"
707. Noct.[ua] <i>Comma</i>	"	"	38-39	406 (Fig. 2)	"
708. Noct.[ua] <i>Caricis</i>	"	"	39-40	406 (Fig. 3)	"
709. Noct.[ua] <i>Punctosa</i>	"	"	40-41	406 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
710. Noct.[ua] <i>Electa</i>	"	"	41-42	407	"

Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
711. Geom.[etra] <i>Dilutaria</i> [cf. n° 751]	"	"	42-43	408	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
712. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ino</i>	"	69	45-46	409	[31.X.]1843
Gen. LXVI. <i>Stymra</i>					
713. Noct.[ua] <i>Venosa</i>	"	"	46-47	410	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
714. Noct.[ua] <i>Gemmea</i>	"	"	47-48	411 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
715. Noct.[ua] <i>Groenlandica</i>	"	"	48	411 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>					
716. Noct.[ua] <i>Caerulescens</i>	"	"	48-49	411 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
717. Noct.[ua] <i>Australis</i> [cf. n° 360]	"	"	49	412 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXIX. <i>Cleophana</i>					
718. Noct.[ua] <i>Platyptera</i>	"	"	49-50	412 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
719. Noct.[ua] <i>Xeranthemi</i>	"	"	50	412 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
720. Noct.[ua] <i>Artemisiae</i> [cf. n° 533]	"	"	50	413 (Fig. 1, Var.)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
721. Noct.[ua] <i>Loreyi</i>	"	"	51	413 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXI. <i>Acontia</i>					
722. Noct.[ua] <i>Urania</i>	"	"	51-52	413 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
723. Geom.[etra] <i>Dolabraria</i>	"	"	52	414	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**724. Pap.[ilio] <i>Beroe</i> [cf. n° 1119]	"	70	53-54	415 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[31.X.]1843
**725. Pap.[ilio] <i>Fatua</i>	"	"	54	415 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
726. Pap.[ilio] <i>Disa</i>	"	"	54-55	416 (Figs 1, 2)	"
727. Pap.[ilio] <i>Embla</i> . (Thunb.)	"	"	55	416 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XI. <i>Zerynthia</i>					
728. Pap.[ilio] <i>Honoratii</i>	"	"	55-56	417 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
729. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cervantes</i>	"	"	56-57	417 (Fig. 3, ♀)	"
730. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aetna</i>	"	"	57	417 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XXXII. <i>Harpypia</i>					
731. Bomb.[yx] <i>Phantoma</i> [cf. n° 787]	"	"	57-58	418 (Fig. 1, ♀)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
732. Bomb.[yx] <i>Latreillii</i> [sic]	"	"	58	418 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XX. <i>Sesia</i>					
733. Ses.[ia] <i>Scoliaeformis</i>	"	"	58-59	418 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>					
734. Bomb.[yx] <i>Terebynthii</i> [sic] [cf. n° 445]	"	"	59	419 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**735. Pap.[ilio] <i>Dardanus</i>	"	"	59-60	419 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. CXXIV. <i>Carpocapsa</i>					
*736. Tortr.[ix] <i>Kockeiana</i>	"	"	60	419 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CXXXVIII. <i>Yponomeuta</i>					
737. Tin.[ea] <i>Plumbella</i>	"	"	61	420	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**738. Pap.[ilio] <i>Balkanica</i>	"	71	63	421 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.]1843
739. Pap.[ilio] <i>Orbitulus</i>	"	"	63-64	421 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					



740. Pap.[ilio] <i>Latonia</i> [sic] [cf. n° 1226]	"	"	64-65	422 (Fig. 1, Var.)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
741. Pap.[ilio] <i>Athalia</i> [cf. n° 485]	"	"	65	422 (Fig. 2, Var.)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
742. Pap.[ilio] <i>Selene</i> [cf. n° 743 & 1172]	"	"	65	422 (Fig. 3, Var.)	"
743. Pap.[ilio] <i>Selene</i> [cf. n° 742 & 1172]	"	"	66	422 (Fig. 4, Var.)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
744. Noct.[ua] <i>Simplonia</i> [cf. n° 232]	"	"	67	423 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
745. Noct.[ua] <i>Gracilis</i> . Var.? [cf. n° 523]	"	"	67	423 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
Gen. LX. <i>Mamestra</i>					
746. Noct.[ua] <i>Feisthammelii</i>	"	"	68	423 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
747. Noct.[ua] <i>Fumosa</i>	"	"	68-69	423 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
748. Noct.[ua] <i>Modesta</i>	"	"	69-70	424	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
749. Noct.[ua] <i>Nupta</i>	"	"	71-73	425	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
750. Geom.[etra] <i>Dubitaria</i> [cf. n° 699]	"	"	73	426 (Fig. 1, Var.)	"
751. Geom.[etra] <i>Dilutaria</i> [cf. n° 711]	"	"	73	426 (Figs 2, 3, 4, Var.)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
752. Pap.[ilio] <i>Stevenii</i>	"	72	75	427 (Figs 1,2. <i>Daphnis</i> . Var.)	1844
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
753. Pap.[ilio] <i>Tarpeja</i> [sic]	"	"	75-76	427 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
*754. Sp.[hinx] <i>Favonia</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	76	428 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					
755. Pyr[a].[is] <i>Palustralis</i>	"	"	76-77	428 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XXXXI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
756. Bomb.[yx] <i>Eversmannii</i> . [sic] (Kinderm.) [cf. n° 862]	"	"	77-78	428 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
757. Noct.[ua] <i>Immunda</i> . (Eversm.)	"	"	78-79	429 (Fig. 1)	"
758. Noct.[ua] <i>Adumbrata</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	79	429 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i> ?					
759. Noct.[ua] <i>Hellmannii</i>	"	"	79-80	429 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CXV. <i>Hercyna</i>					
760. Pyr[a].[is] <i>Furvalis</i> . Var.	"	"	80-81	429 (Fig. 4. <i>Manualis</i> Fr.)	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliothis</i>					
761. Noct.[ua] <i>Pulchra</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	81	430 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVII. <i>Abrostola</i>					
762. Noct.[ua] <i>Virgo</i>	"	"	82	430 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
*763. Noct.[ua] <i>Consparsata</i> . (Fuchs.)	"	"	82-83	430 (Fig. 3)	"

Gen. CX. <i>Scopula</i>					
764. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Peltalis</i> (Eversmann.)	"	"	83	430 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
[765.] Noct.[ua] <i>Lucifuga</i>	"	"	83-84	431	"
*766. Noct.[ua] <i>Ceramanthea</i> . (Schmidt.)	"	"	85-86	432	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
767. Pap.[ilio] <i>Galathea</i> [cf. n° 649]	"	73	87	433 (Var. <i>Leucomelas</i> )	[31.XII.]1844
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
768. Bomb.[yx] <i>Trifolii</i>	"	"	88-89	434	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
769. Noct.[ua] <i>Serotina</i>	"	"	89-91	435	"
Gen. LXXII. <i>Cerastis</i>					
770. Noct.[ua] <i>Glabra</i>	"	"	91-92	436	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
*771. Noct.[ua] <i>Ragusana</i> . Tr.	"	"	92-93	437 (Fig. 1)	"
772. Noct.[ua] <i>Polygramma</i>	"	"	93	437 (Fig. 2)	"
*773. Noct.[ua] <i>Porphyrina</i>	"	"	93-94	437 (Fig. 3)	"
774. Noct.[ua] <i>Amasina</i> . (Eversmann.)	"	"	94-95	437 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Aspilates</i>					
775. Geom.[etra] <i>Formosaria</i>	"	"	95	438 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
*776. Geom.[etra] <i>Desertaria</i>	"	"	95-96	438 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*777. Geom.[etra] <i>Extensaria</i>	"	"	96	438 (Fig. 3)	"
778. Geom.[etra] <i>Burgaria</i>	"	"	96	438 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
779. Pap.[ilio] <i>Polaris</i>	"	74	97	439 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[1844]
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
780. Pap.[ilio] <i>Demophile</i>	"	"	97-98	439 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**781. Pap.[ilio] <i>Trochylus</i>	"	"	98-99	440 (Fig. 1)	"
782. Pap.[ilio] <i>Fischeri</i>	"	"	99	440 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**783. Pap.[ilio] <i>Crambis</i>	"	"	99-100	440 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. II. <i>Melitaea</i>					
784. Pap.[ilio] <i>Boisduvalii</i>	"	"	100-101	441 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
*785. Noct.[ua] <i>Superba</i>	"	"	101	441 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
*786. Noct.[ua] <i>Mista</i>	"	"	102	441 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXII. <i>Harpyja</i> [sic]					
787. Bomb.[yx] <i>Phantoma</i> [cf. n° 731]	"	"	102-103	442 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. XL. <i>Pygaera</i>					
788. Bomb.[yx] <i>Timon</i>	"	"	103-104	442 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
*789. Noct.[ua] <i>Eximia</i>	"	"	104	442 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
790. Noct.[ua] <i>Didyma</i> [cf. n° 135]	"	"	104-105	443	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
791. Geom.[etra] <i>Pyraliaria</i>	"	"	105-106	444	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
792. Pap.[ilio] <i>Coelestina</i> . (Eversm.)	"	75	107	445 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	1844

793. Pap.[ilio] <i>Argiolus</i> [cf. n° 1188]	"	"	108	445 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
794. Sp.[hinx] <i>Lonicerae</i>	"	"	108-109	446	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
795. Noct.[ua] <i>Umbratica</i>	"	"	109-110	447	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*796. Noct.[ua] <i>Nagyagensis</i>	"	"	110-111	448 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i> . (Nicht <i>Episema</i> )					
*797. Noct.[ua] <i>Deplana</i> . (Eversm.)	"	"	111	448 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
798. Noct.[ua] <i>Cana</i> . (Eversm.) [cf. n° 868]	"	"	111-112	448 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
799. Noct.[ua] <i>Zosimi</i>	"	"	112-113	449 (Fig. 1)	"
800. Noct.[ua] <i>Eugenia</i> . (Eversm.) [cf. n° 979]	"	"	113	449 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
801. Noct.[ua] <i>Cailino</i>	"	"	114	449 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
802. Noct.[ua] <i>Maculata</i> . (Eversm.)	"	"	114-115	449 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CXIV. <i>Botys</i>					
803. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Praetextalis</i>	"	"	115	450 (Fig. 1)	"
804. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Limbalis</i>	"	"	115-116	450 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXXIV. <i>Tortrix</i>					
805. Tort.[rix] <i>Lathoniana</i>	"	"	116	450 (Fig. 3)	"
806. Tort.[rix] <i>Parreyssiana</i>	"	"	116	450 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
807. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sebrus</i>	"	76	117	451 (Fig. 1)	[30.VI.]1845
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
808. Sp.[hinx] <i>Astragali</i>	"	"	117-118	452	"
Gen. LII. <i>Triphaena</i>					
809. Noct.[ua] <i>Consequa</i>	"	"	119	453	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Cosmia</i>					
810. Noct.[ua] <i>Oo</i> [cf. n° 262]	"	"	119-120	454	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**811. Pap.[ilio] <i>Oranula</i>	"	"	120-121	455 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
812. Noct.[ua] <i>Lutea</i>	"	"	121	455 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
*813. N.[octua] <i>Lapponia</i>	"	"	122	455 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
*814. Noct.[ua] <i>Sevastina</i>	"	"	122-123	455 (Fig. 5)	"
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					
815. Pyr[a]l.[is] <i>Terrealis</i>	"	"	123-124	456	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**816. Pap.[ilio] <i>Arcanoides</i> [cf. Freyer (1846a: 366-367)]	"	77	125	457 (Fig. 1, ♂)	[30.VI.]1845
**817. Pap.[ilio] <i>Rhamnusia</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	125-126	457 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Atychia</i>					
*818. Sp.[hinx] <i>Chrysocephala</i>	"	"	126	458 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XCII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
819. Bomb.[yx] <i>Hebe</i> [cf. n° 1157]	"	"	126-127	458 (Fig. 3, ♀ Var.)	"
820. Bomb.[yx] <i>Purpurea</i> [cf. n° 447]	"	"	127	458 (Fig. 4, hermaphr.)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					

821. Bomb.[yx] <i>Kuhlweini</i>	"	"	127-128	459 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
822. Bomb.[yx] <i>Melanomos</i>	"	"	128	459 (Fig. 2)	"
823. Bomb.[yx] <i>Freyeri</i>	"	"	129	459 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]					
824. Bomb.[yx] <i>Ganna</i>	"	"	129-130	459 (Fig. 4, ♂; 5, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
825. Noct.[ua] <i>Lithorhiza</i> [sic] [cf. Vol. 5, Heft 79 ([1845]), p. 156]	"	"	130-131	460	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
826. Noct.[ua] <i>Concubina</i>	"	"	132	461	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
827. Noct.[ua] <i>Somniculosa</i>	"	"	132-133	462	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**828. Pap.[ilio] <i>Virbius</i>	"	78	135	463 (Figs 1, 2)	[30.VI.]1845
**829. Pap.[ilio] <i>Podarce</i>	"	"	136	463 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>					
830. Pap.[ilio] <i>Tagis</i>	"	"	136-137	464 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
831. Pap.[ilio] <i>Narica</i>	"	"	137	464 (Figs 2, 3)	"
832. Pap.[ilio] <i>Janira</i>	"	"	138	464 (Fig. 4, hermaphrodit)	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
833. Noct.[ua] <i>Jaspidea</i> [cf. n° 1184]	"	"	138-139	465	"
Gen. L. <i>Amphipyra</i>					
834. Noct.[ua] <i>Honoratina</i>	"	"	139	466 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
*835. Noct.[ua] <i>Weissenbornii</i>	"	"	139-140	466 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
*836. Noct.[ua] <i>Nickerlii</i>	"	"	140-141	466 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
*837. Noct.[ua] <i>Nickerlii</i>	"	"	141	467 (Figs 1, 2)	"
838. Noct.[ua] <i>Germainii</i>	"	"	141	467 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
*839. Noct.[ua] <i>Behenis</i>	"	"	142	467 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
840. Noct.[ua] <i>Vinctuncula</i>	"	"	142	468 (Fig. 1)	"
841. N.[octua] <i>Rubeuncula</i>	"	"	143	468 (Fig. 2)	"
*842. Noct.[ua] <i>Lucens</i>	"	"	143-144	468 (Figs 3, 4, <i>Nictitans?</i> )	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
843. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cyane</i>	"	79	145-146	469 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.]1845
**844. Pap.[ilio] <i>Psylorita</i>	"	"	146	469 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
845. Bomb.[yx] <i>Neogena</i>	"	"	147-148	470	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
846. Noct.[ua] <i>Suffuruncula</i> [cf. n° 245]	"	"	148	471 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
847. Noct.[ua] <i>Quadrangulum</i>	"	"	148	471 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
*848. Noct.[ua] <i>Bardana</i>	"	"	149	471 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
849. Noct.[ua] <i>Rustica</i>	"	"	149-150	471 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
850. Noct.[ua] <i>Erupta</i>	"	"	150	472 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					

851. Noct.[ua] <i>Candelisequa</i> [cf. n° 1252]	"	"	151	472 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
*852. Sp.[hinx] <i>Pythia</i>	"	"	152	473 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
*853. Bomb.[yx] <i>Hyalina</i>	"	"	152	473 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Erastria</i>					
*854. Noct.[ua] <i>Skafiota</i>	"	"	152-153	473 (Fig. 3)	"
855. Noct.[ua] <i>Ostrina</i>	"	"	153	473 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
*856. Geom.[etra] <i>Baltearia</i>	"	"	153-154	474 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
*857. Geom.[etra] <i>Luridaria</i>	"	"	154	474 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i> [sic]					
858. Pap.[ilio] <i>Optilete</i> [cf. n° 1197]	"	76 79	- 155	451 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	[30.VI.]1845 [31.XII.]1845
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
859. Pap.[ilio] <i>Acis</i>	"	76 79	- 155-156	451 (Fig. 4)	[30.VI.]1845 [31.XII.]1845
Gen. LXXV. <i>Cleophana</i>					
[unnumbered!] Noct.[ua] <i>Lithorhiza</i> [sic] [cf. n° 825]	"	77 79	- 156	460	[30.VI.]1845 [31.XII.]1845
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
**860. Pap.[ilio] <i>Thyrsis</i>	"	80	157	475 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1845
**861. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pontica</i>	"	"	158	475 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
862. Bomb.[yx] <i>Eversmannii</i> [cf. n° 756]	"	"	158-159	476	"
863. Bomb.[yx] <i>Populi</i>	"	"	159-160	477	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
864. Noct.[ua] <i>Lineata</i>	"	"	160-161	478 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
*865. Noct.[ua] <i>Retina</i>	"	"	161-162	478 (Figs. 2, 3)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Pyralis</i>					
*866. Pyr.[alis] <i>Weisenbornialis</i>	"	"	162-163	478 (Fig. 4, ♂; 5, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
*867. Noct.[ua] <i>Litorea</i> . (mih.)	"	"	163	479 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
868. Noct.[ua] <i>Cana</i> [cf. n° 798]	"	"	163-164	479 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
*869. Noct.[ua] <i>Mandarina</i> . (mih.)	"	"	164	479 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
870. Geom.[etra] <i>Evonymaria</i>	"	"	165-166	480	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
871. Pap.[ilio] <i>Briseis</i>	6	81	3-4	481	[31.XII.]1846
Gen. XLII. <i>Eyprepia</i>					
872. Bomb.[yx] <i>Curialis</i>	"	"	4-5	482	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
873. Noct.[ua] <i>Leucographa</i>	"	"	5	483 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
*874. Noct.[ua] <i>Jlyria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	5-6	483 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
875. Noct.[ua] <i>Ludicra</i>	"	"	6-7	483 (Fig. 3, ♀)	"
*876. Noct.[ua] <i>Lubrica</i> (mih.)	"	"	7	483 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXIX. <i>Gortyna</i>					
877. Noct.[ua] <i>Flavago</i>	"	"	8	484	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					

878. Noct.[ua] <i>Rectangularis</i>	"	"	9	485	"
Gen. C. <i>Psodos</i>					
*879. Geom.[etra] <i>Moeroraria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	9-10	486 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*880. Geom.[etra] <i>Consentaria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	10	486 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
*881. Geom.[etra] <i>Passeraria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	10-11	486 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CVII. <i>Zerene</i>					
*882. Geom.[etra] <i>Alaudaria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	11	486 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycæna</i>					
883. Pap.[ilio] <i>Adonis</i>	"	82	13-14	487	1846
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
884. Bomb.[yx] <i>Ariae</i>	"	"	14-15	488	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
885. Noct.[ua] <i>Neglecta</i> [cf. n° 233]	"	"	16-17	489	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliopsis</i>					
886. Noct.[ua] <i>Ononis</i>	"	"	17	490	"
887. N.[octua] <i>Dipsacea</i>	"	"	18	491	"
Gen. CXXXV. <i>Chilo</i>					
888. Tin.[ea] <i>Phragmitellus</i>	"	"	18-19	492	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitæa</i>					
889. Pap.[ilio] <i>Deione</i>	"	83	21	493 (Fig. 1)	1847
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
**890. Pap.[ilio] <i>Selenia</i> . (mih.)	"	"	21-22	493 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
**891. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cæcus</i>	"	"	22	493 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
892. Bomb.[yx] <i>Arideola</i> . (Hering.)	"	"	22-23	494 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
893. Bomb.[yx] <i>Stetinensis</i> . (Hering.)	"	"	23	494 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
894. Noct.[ua] <i>Sulphurago</i>	"	"	24	495	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
895. Noct.[ua] <i>Pacta</i> . Suecia [cf. n° 906]	"	"	25-26	496	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Brephos</i>					
896. Noct.[ua] <i>Parthenias</i>	"	"	26-27	497	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
897. Geom.[etra] <i>Cinctaria</i>	"	"	27	498	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
898. Pap.[ilio] <i>Lyllus</i>	"	84	29	499 (Fig. 1)	1847
899. Pap.[ilio] <i>Statilinus</i>	"	"	30	499 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
900. Bomb.[yx] <i>Crataegi</i>	"	"	30-31	500	"
Gen. LXVIII. <i>Nonagria</i>					
901. Noct.[ua] <i>Fulva</i>	"	"	31-32	501 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
902. Noct.[ua] <i>Hesperica</i>	"	"	32	501 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*903. Noct.[ua] <i>Tripuncta</i> (mih.)	"	"	32-33	501 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LX. <i>Mamestra</i>					
904. Noct.[ua] <i>Albicolon</i> [cf. n° 1084]	"	"	33-34	501 (Fig. 4)	"



Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
905. Noct.[ua] <i>Lactucae</i>	"	"	34-35	502	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
906. Noct.[ua] <i>Pacta</i> . Suecia [cf. n° 895]	"	"	35	503	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*907. Geom.[etra] <i>Flavicinctaria</i> [cf. n° 676]	"	"	35-36	504	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
**908. Pap.[ilio] <i>Unicolor</i>	"	85	37	505 (Fig. 1)	1847
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
*909. Bomb.[yx] <i>Uralensis</i>	"	"	37-38	505 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
910. Bomb.[yx] <i>Suberifolia</i>	"	"	38	505 (Fig. 3, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
*911. Noct.[ua] <i>Gentilitia</i>	"	"	38-39	505 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
912. Sp.[hinx] <i>Contaminei</i>	"	"	39	506 (Fig. 1)	"
913. Sp.[hinx] <i>Dahurica</i>	"	"	39	506 (Fig. 2)	"
914. Sp.[hinx] <i>Syracusii</i> . (Zlr.)	"	"	39-40	506 (Figs 3, 4)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
915. Noct.[ua] <i>Fennica</i>	"	"	40	507 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LX. <i>Mamestra</i>					
916. Noct.[ua] <i>Cervina</i>	"	"	40-41	507 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Orthosia</i>					
917. Noct.[ua] <i>Cavernosa</i> . Ev.	"	"	41	507 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
*918. Noct.[ua] <i>Ingenua</i>	"	"	42	508 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
919. Noct.[ua] <i>Propinqua</i>	"	"	42	508 (Fig. 2)	"
920. Noct.[ua] <i>Pustulata</i> . Ev.	"	"	43	508 (Fig. 3, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
*921. Noct.[ua] <i>Separata</i>	"	"	43-44	508 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
922. Noct.[ua] <i>Aurifera</i>	"	"	44	509 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>					
*923. Noct.[ua] <i>Farinosa</i> . (mih.)	"	"	44-45	509 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
924. Noct.[ua] <i>Baltica</i> . (Hering.)	"	"	45-46	509 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
*925. Geom.[etra] <i>Defessaria</i> . (mih.)	"	"	46	510 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
926. Geom.[etra] <i>Affiniaria</i> . (Wood.)	"	"	47	510 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XCVI. <i>Crocallis</i>					
927. Geom.[etra] <i>Dardouinaria</i> [sic]	"	"	47-48	510 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
928. Pap.[ilio] <i>Bavius</i> . Ev.	"	86	49	511 (Fig. 1, ♀)	1847
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>					
929. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pelidne</i>	"	"	50	511 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>					
930. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eupheme</i>	"	"	50-51	511 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**931. Pap.[ilio] <i>Jphigenia</i> [sic]	"	"	51	512 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>					
932. Pap.[ilio] <i>Glauce</i>	"	"	51	512 (Fig. 3)	"

933. Pap.[ilio] <i>Chrysidice</i>	"	"	52	512 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
934. Pap.[ilio] <i>Paniscus</i> . Var. [cf. n° 1147]	"	"	52	513 (Fig. 1)	"
935. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pumilio</i>	"	"	52-53	513 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XVII. <i>Chimaera</i>					
936. Sp.[hinx] <i>Appendiculata</i>	"	"	53	513 (Fig. 4, Var.; 5, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Simyra</i>					
*937. Noct.[ua] <i>Eogene</i>	"	"	53-54	514	"
Gen. LXVIII. <i>Nonagria</i>					
938. Noct.[ua] <i>Phragmitidis</i>	"	"	54	515 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
940. Noct.[ua] <i>Agathina</i> [There is no entry n° 939!]	"	"	55	515 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
941. Noct.[ua] <i>Ericae</i>	"	"	55-56	515 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. XLVII. <i>Empiseme</i>					
942. Noct.[ua] <i>Hirta</i>	"	"	56	515 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
943. Noct.[ua] <i>Dentigera</i>	"	"	56-57	516 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
944. Noct.[ua] <i>Oculata</i>	"	"	57	516 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>					
945. Noct.[ua] <i>Canescens</i>	"	"	57-58	516 (Fig. 3, ♀)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
946. Noct.[ua] <i>Puniceago</i>	"	"	58	516 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
947. Geom.[etra] <i>Pepussillaria</i> [sic]	"	"	59	516 (Fig. 5)	"
*948. Geom.[etra] <i>Sulphuraria</i> . Led.	"	"	59	516 (Fig. 6)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
949. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pandora</i>	"	87	61-62	517	1848
Gen. XXV. <i>Deilephila</i>					
950. Sp.[hinx] <i>Celerio</i> [cf. n° 1006]	"	"	62	518	"
Gen. LXII. <i>Calpe</i>					
951. N.[octua] <i>Thalictri</i> [cf. n° 286]	"	"	63-64	519	"
Gen. LXXIX. <i>Cleophana</i>					
952. Noct.[ua] <i>Dejeanii</i>	"	"	64	520 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
953. N.[octua] <i>Rubella</i>	"	"	64-65	520 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XCI. <i>Ennomos</i>					
954. Geom.[etra] <i>Trinotata</i>	"	"	65	520 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
955. G.[eometra] <i>Spissilineata</i>	"	"	66	520 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
956. Geom.[etra] <i>Collinaria</i>	"	"	66	521 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*957. G.[eometra] <i>Columbaria</i>	"	"	67	521 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					
*958. Pyr.[alis] <i>Characteralis</i>	"	"	67-68	521 (Fig. 3)	"
*959. Pyr.[alis] <i>Comptalis</i> . Mzr.	"	"	68	521 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
960. Geom.[etra] <i>Polycommata</i>	"	"	68	522	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
961. Pap.[ilio] <i>Spini</i>	"	88	69-70	523	1848
Gen. XXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
962. B.[ombyx] <i>Mundana</i> [cf. n° 631]	"	"	70-71	524	"

Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>						
963. Noct.[ua] <i>Saucia</i>	"	"	71-72	525	"	"
964. Noct.[ua] <i>Lidia</i>	"	"	72	526 (Fig. 1)	"	"
*965. Noct.[ua] <i>Lüneburgensis</i>	"	"	72-73	526 (Fig. 2)	"	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>						
966. Noct.[ua] <i>Leautieri</i>	"	"	73-74	526 (Fig. 3)	"	"
967. Noct.[ua] <i>Lapidea</i>	"	"	74	526 (Fig. 4)	"	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>						
968. Noct.[ua] <i>Paranympha</i>	"	"	75	527	"	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>						
969. Geom.[etra] <i>Sororitaria</i> [cf. n° 1202]	"	"	75-76	528 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"	"
970. Geom.[etra] <i>Cassiata</i> [cf. n° 1262]	"	"	76	528 (Fig. 3)	"	"
Gen. XC. <i>Ennomos</i>						
971. Geom.[etra] <i>Aestimaria</i>	"	"	77	528 (Fig. 4)	"	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>						
*972. Geom.[etra] <i>Nebulosaria</i> . (mih.) [cf. n° 1004]	"	"	77	528 (Fig. 5)	"	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>						
973. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ilicis</i> [cf. n° 1080]	"	89	79-80	529	[30.XI.]1849	
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>						
974. Bomb.[yx] <i>Roscida</i>	"	"	80-81	530 (Figs 1, 2)	"	"
975. Bomb.[yx] <i>Compluta</i>	"	"	81	530 (Figs 3, 4)	"	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>						
976. Noct.[ua] <i>Xanthocyanea</i>	"	"	81-82	531 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"	"
Gen. LXIX. <i>Gortyna</i>						
*977. Noct.[ua] <i>Vindelicia</i> . (mihi.) [cf. n° 1025]	"	"	82	531 (Fig. 3)	"	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>						
978. Noct.[ua] <i>Brunnea</i>	"	"	83	531 (Fig. 4, Var.)	"	"
Gen. LXXVI. <i>Plusia</i>						
979. Noct.[ua] <i>Eugenia</i> [cf. n° 800]	"	"	83-84	532	"	"
Gen. LXXXI. <i>Acontia</i>						
980. Noct.[ua] <i>Titania</i>	"	"	84	533	"	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>						
*981. Noct.[ua] <i>Interpuncta</i> . (mihi.)	"	"	85	534 (Fig. 1)	"	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>						
*982. Noct.[ua] <i>Contusa</i> . (mihi.) [cf. n° 1008]	"	"	85-86	534 (Fig. 2)	"	"
Gen. LXXXI. <i>Acontia</i>						
*983. Noct.[ua] <i>Unocula</i> . (mihi.)	"	"	86	534 (Fig. 3)	"	"
Gen. XCIII. <i>Ellopia</i>						
*984. Geom.[etra] <i>Rectaria</i> . (mihi.)	"	"	87	534 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>						
*985. Geom.[etra] <i>Albimacularia</i> . (mihi.)	"	"	87	534 (Fig. 5)	"	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>						
986. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pruni</i>	"	90	89-90	535	[30.XI.]1849	
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Orgyia</i>						
987. Bomb.[yx] <i>Selenitica</i>	"	"	90-91	535	"	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Acronycta</i>						
988. Noct.[ua] <i>Euphrasiae</i>	"	"	92-93	536	"	"
989. Noct.[ua] <i>Euphorbiae</i> [cf. n° 302]	"	"	94-95	538	"	"
Gen. LXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>						
990. Noct.[ua] <i>Zinckenii</i> [cf. n° 116]	"	"	95	539	"	"

Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]					
991. Bomb.[yx] <i>Hectus</i>	"	"	96	540	"
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>					
992. Pap.[ilio] <i>Palaeno</i>	"	91	97-99	541	1850
Gen. XLIII. <i>Acronycta</i>					
993. Noct.[ua] <i>Auricomma</i> [sic] [cf. n° 1144]	"	"	99-100	542	"
994. Noct.[ua] <i>Rumicis</i>	"	"	100	543	"
Gen. LXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
990 [sic!], Noct.[ua] <i>Gamma</i> . (Var.)	"	"	101	544 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
*995. Noct.[ua] <i>Sincerii</i>	"	"	101	544 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Polia</i>					
997. Noct.[ua] <i>Templi</i> [There is no entry n° 996!]	"	"	102	544 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLVI. <i>Bryophila</i>					
*998. Noct.[ua] <i>Carbonis</i>	"	"	102	544 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
999. Noct.[ua] <i>Renifera</i>	"	"	103	545 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Erastria</i>					
1000. Noct.[ua] <i>Paula</i> [cf. n° 1200]	"	"	103-104	545 (Fig. 2)	"
1001. Noct.[ua] <i>Minuta</i>	"	"	104	545 (Fig. 3)	"
1002. Noct.[ua] <i>Parva</i>	"	"	104-105	545 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1003. Geom.[etra] <i>Silenata</i> (Stdfs.)	"	"	105	546 [Fig. 1]	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1004. Geom.[etra] <i>Nebulosaria</i> [cf. n° 972]	"	"	106	546 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>					
1005. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hyale</i>	"	92	105-106 [cf. Tremewan, 1988: 7]	547	1850
Gen. XXV. <i>Deilephila</i>					
1006. Sph.[inx] <i>Celerio</i> [cf. n° 950]	"	"	106	548	"
Gen. XXXIX. <i>Orgyia</i>					
1007. Bomb.[yx] <i>Coryli</i>	"	"	107	549	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
1008. Noct.[ua] <i>Contusa</i> [cf. n° 982]	"	"	108-109	550	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Brephos</i>					
1009. Noct.[ua] <i>Notha</i>	"	"	109-110	551	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Erastria</i>					
1010. Noct.[ua] <i>Sulphurea</i>	"	"	110-111	552	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Portia</i> [sic]					
1011. Pap.[ilio] <i>Daplidice</i>	"	93	113-114	553	1850
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1012. Pap.[ilio] <i>Epiphron</i> . Ochs. Tr.	"	"	114-115	554 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparcharia</i> [sic]					
1013. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pyrrha</i> [cf. n°s 53 & 166]	"	"	115	554 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1014. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mnestra</i> [cf. n°s 31 & 165]	"	"	115-116	554 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
1015. N.[octua] <i>Cuprea</i> [cf. n° 137]	"	"	116-117	555	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
1016. Noct.[ua] <i>Comta</i> [sic]	"	"	117-118	556	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
1017. Noct.[ua] <i>Putris</i>	"	"	119-120	557	"

Gen. CVII. <i>Zerene</i>						
1018. Geom.[etra] <i>Macularia</i>	"	"	120	558	"	
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>						
1019. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cardamines</i>	"	94	121-122	559	[31.XII.]1850	
Gen. XXXV. <i>Hepiolus</i> [sic]						
*1020. Bomb.[yx] <i>Uredo</i> . Fr.	"	"	122-123	560 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"	
*1021. B.[ombyx] <i>Socordis</i> . Fr.	"	"	123	560 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"	
"	"	"	124	560 (Fig. 3)	"	
1023. Bomb.[yx] <i>Sylvinus</i> [cf. n° 497]	"	"	124-125	560 (Fig. 4)	"	
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>						
1024. Noct.[ua] <i>Adusta</i> [cf. n° 115]	"	"	125-126	561	"	
Gen. LXIX. <i>Gortyna</i>						
1025. Noct.[ua] <i>Vindelicia</i> [cf. n° 977]	"	"	126-127	562	"	
Gen. CVIII. <i>Hypena</i>						
1026. Pyr[a].l.[is] <i>Crassalis</i> [cf. n° 73]	"	"	127-129	563	"	
Gen. CX. <i>Scopula</i>						
1027. Pyr.[alis] <i>Dentalis</i>	"	"	129-130	564	"	
Gen. X. <i>Papilio</i>						
1028. Pap.[ilio] <i>Podalirius</i> [cf. n° 1234]	"	95	131-132	565	[31.XII.]1850	
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>						
**1029. Pap.[ilio] <i>Chrysocome</i> . Eversm.	"	"	132-133	566 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"	
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>						
**1030. Pap.[ilio] <i>Xenia</i>	"	"	133	566 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"	
1031. Pap.[ilio] <i>Egea</i> . (Borkh.)	"	"	133-134	567 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"	
1032. Pap.[ilio] <i>Arethusa</i>	"	"	134-135	567 (Fig. 3, ♀ Var.)	"	
1033. Pap.[ilio] <i>Tithonus</i>	"	"	135	567 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"	
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>						
*1034. Sp.[hinx] <i>Oribasus</i>	"	"	135	568 (Fig. 1)	"	
*1035. Sp.[hinx] <i>Laphria</i>	"	"	135	568 (Fig. 2)	"	
*1036. Sp.[hinx] <i>Ganimesdes</i>	"	"	136	568 (Fig. 3)	"	
*1037. Sp.[hinx] <i>Dsidsilia</i>	"	"	136	568 (Fig. 4)	"	
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>						
1038. Bomb.[yx] <i>Loti</i>	"	"	136-137	569 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"	
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>						
*1039. Noct.[ua] <i>Conjux</i> . Standfuß	"	"	137	569 (Fig. 2)	"	
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>						
*1040. Noct.[ua] <i>Montana</i> . Standfuß [cf. n° 1268]	"	"	138	569 (Fig. 3)	"	
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>						
1041. Noct.[ua] <i>Heydenreichii</i> . Stentz.	"	"	139	569 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"	
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>						
*1042. Geom.[etra] <i>Dilucularia</i> . Standfuß	"	"	139-140	570 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"	
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>						
1043. Geom.[etra] <i>Populata</i>	"	"	140-141	570 (Fig. 3, Var. ♂)	"	
Gen. CVII. <i>Herminia</i>						
1044. Pyr[a].l.[is] <i>Zelleralis</i>	"	"	141	570 (Fig. 4)	"	
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>						
1045. Pap.[ilio] <i>Artemis</i> [cf. n° 1169]	"	96	143-144	571 (Fig. 1, Var.)	1851	
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>						

**1046. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phaeton</i>	"	"	144	571 (Fig. 2)	"
**1047. Pap.[ilio] <i>Candens</i>	"	"	144-145	571 (Figs 3, 4)	"
**1048. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cornelia</i>	"	"	145	572 (Fig. 1)	"
**1049. Pap.[ilio] <i>Endymion</i>	"	"	145-146	572 (Figs 2, 3)	"
**1050. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ledererii</i> [sic]	"	"	146	572 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
**1051. Pap.[ilio] <i>Empyrea</i>	"	"	147	573 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
**1052. Pap.[ilio] <i>Athis</i>	"	"	147-148	573 (Figs 2, 3)	"
**1053. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eurypilus</i>	"	"	148	573 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
**1054. Pap.[ilio] <i>Nogelii</i>	"	"	148-149	574 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XIII. <i>Pontia</i>					
**1055. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eunomia</i> . Fr.	"	"	149	574 (Fig. 3)	"
**1056. Pap.[ilio] <i>Penia</i> . Fr.	"	"	149-150	574 (Fig. 4)	"
**1057. Pap.[ilio] <i>Grunerii</i>	"	"	150	575 (Figs 1, 2)	"
1058. Pap.[ilio] <i>Erothoe</i>	"	"	150-151	575 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Anthophila</i>					
1059. Noct.[ua] <i>Wagnerii</i> [sic]	"	"	151	576 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. LXXX. <i>Heliopsis</i>					
1069. Noct.[ua] <i>Victorina</i>	"	"	151-152	576 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LXXXVIII. <i>Plusia</i>					
1061. Noct.[ua] <i>Graphica</i>	"	"	152	576 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
1062. Noct.[ua] <i>Rada</i>	"	"	152	576 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1063. Pap.[ilio] <i>Laodice</i> [cf. n° 555]	"	97	153	577 (Fig. 1, Var.)	1851
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1064. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hyacinthus</i>	"	"	153-154	577 (Fig. 2)	"
**1065. Pap.[ilio] <i>Zephyrus</i>	"	"	154	577 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
1066. Zyg.[aena] <i>Fausta</i>	"	"	154-155	578	"
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
1067. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dictaea</i> [cf. Vol. 6, Heft 97 (1851), pp. 167-168)	"	"	155-156	579	"
Gen. XXX. <i>Notodonta</i>					
1068. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dictaeoides</i> [cf. Vol. 6, Heft 97 (1851), pp. 167-168)	"	"	156-157	580	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1069. Geom.[etra] <i>Quadrifasciaria</i>	"	"	157-158	581	"
Gen. XCIV. <i>Geometra</i>					
1070. Geom.[etra] <i>Putataria</i>	"	"	158-159	582 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1071. Geom.[etra] <i>Pyropata</i>	"	"	159-160	582 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. C. <i>Cabera</i>					
*1072. Geom.[etra] <i>Raunaria</i>	"	"	160	582 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
**1073. Pap.[ilio] <i>Astraea</i>	"	98	161	583 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	[31.XII.]1851
**1074. Pap.[ilio] <i>Alpestris</i>	"	"	161-162	583 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. XXXIII. <i>Notodonta</i>					
1075. Bomb.[yx] <i>Dromedarius</i>	"	"	162-163	584	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					
1076. Noct.[ua] <i>Pudorina</i>	"	"	163-164	585	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
1077. Noct.[ua] <i>Croceago</i>	"	"	164-165	586	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1078. Geom.[etra] <i>Silaceata</i>	"	"	165-166	587	"
*1079. Geom.[etra] <i>Balsaminata</i> . (mihi)	"	"	166-167	588	"



Bomb.[yx] <i>Dictaea et Dictaeoides</i> [cf. n <sup>os</sup> 1067 & 1068]	"	"	167-168	579 & 580	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1080. Pap.[ilio] <i>Ilicis</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 973]	"	99	177-178 [cf. Tremewan, 1988: 7]	589	[30.IX.]1852
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
1081. Sp.[hinx] <i>Exulans</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 343]	"	"	178	590 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
*1082. B.[ombyx] <i>Arbusculae</i> . nov. Sp. (Freyer) [cf. Vol. 6, Heft 99 (1852), p. 186]	"	"	179-180	590 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
1083. Noct.[ua] <i>Albimacula</i>	"	"	180-181	591	"
Gen. LX. <i>Mamestra</i>					
1084. Noct.[ua] <i>Albicolon</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 904]	"	"	181-182	592	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*1085. Geom.[etra] <i>Proluaria</i> n. sp. (Freyer.)	"	"	182	593 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
1086. Geom.[etra] <i>Glaucinararia</i>	"	"	182-183	593 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1087. Geom.[etra] <i>Cyanaria</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 1115]	"	"	183	593 (Fig. 4, ♀)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
*1088. Geom.[etra] <i>Simplaria</i> n. sp. (Freyer.)	"	"	183-184	594 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1089. Geom.[etra] <i>Aptaria</i>	"	"	184-185	594 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*1090. Geom.[etra] <i>Gachtaria</i> n. Sp. (Freyer)	"	"	185-186	594 (Fig. 5)	"
Bomb.[yx] <i>Arbusculae</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 1082]	"	"	186	590 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1091. Pap.[ilio] <i>Paphia</i>	"	100	187-188	595	[30.IX.]1852
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1092. Pap.[ilio] <i>Chryseis</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 281]	"	"	188-189	596	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
1093. Bomb.[yx] <i>Everia</i>	"	"	189-190	597	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Erastria</i>					
1094. Noct.[ua] <i>Unca</i>	"	"	190-191	598	"
1095. Noct.[ua] <i>Argentula</i>	"	"	191-192	599	"
Gen. CV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1096. Geom.[etra] <i>Decoloraria</i>	"	"	192-193	600 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
1097. Sp. Geom.[etra] <i>Serotinaria</i> [cf. n <sup>o</sup> 596]	"	"	193	600 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*1098. Geom.[etra] <i>Placidaria</i> n. sp. (Freyer.)	"	"	193-194	600 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CX. <i>Scopula</i>					
1099. & 1100. Pyr[a]l[is] <i>Sophialis</i>	"	"	194-195	600 (Figs 4, 5)	"
Gen. XII. <i>Doritis</i>					
1101. Pap.[ilio] <i>Apollo</i>	7	101	3-4	601	1853
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
1102. Bomb.[yx] <i>Catax</i>	"	"	4-6	602	"
Gen. LXVII. <i>Leucania</i>					

1103. Noct.[ua] <i>Pallens</i>	"	"	6-7	603 (Fig. 1)	"
1104. Noct.[ua] <i>Litoralis</i>	"	"	7	603 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1105. Geom.[etra] <i>Blandiata</i>	"	"	7-8	604 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
1106. Geom.[etra] <i>Glaucinata</i>	"	"	8-9	604 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1107. Geom.[etra] <i>Strigaria</i>	"	"	9-10	605 (Fig. 1)	"
1108. Geom.[etra] <i>Straminaria</i>	"	"	10	605 (Fig. 2)	"
1109. Geom.[etra] <i>Pallidaria</i>	"	"	11	605 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. CIII. <i>Cabera</i>					
1110. Geom.[etra] <i>Nemoraria</i>	"	"	11-12	605 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1111. Pap.[ilio] <i>Iphis</i> [cf. n° 601]	"	102	13-14	606	1853
Gen. XXX. <i>Aglia</i>					
1112. Bomb.[yx] <i>Tau</i>	"	"	14-15	607	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
1113. Noct.[ua] <i>C. nigrum</i>	"	"	15-16	608	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*1114. Geom.[etra] <i>Potentillaria</i> . (Freyer)	"	"	16-18	609	"
1115. Geom.[etra] <i>Cyanaria</i> [cf. n° 1087]	"	"	18	609 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
1116. Geom.[etra] <i>Bajaria</i>	"	"	18-19	610 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1117. Geom.[etra] <i>Kollararia</i> (Mann)	"	"	19-20	610 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
1118. Pap.[ilio] <i>Iduna</i>	"	103	21-22	611 (Figs 1, 2)	[31.XII.]1853
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1119. Pap.[ilio] <i>Beroë</i> [sic] [cf. n° 724]	"	"	22	611 (Fig. 3)	"
1120. Pap.[ilio] <i>Geyeri</i>	"	"	22	611 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Euprepia</i> [sic]					
1121. Bomb.[yx] <i>Plantaginis</i>	"	"	22-23	612	"
Gen. XLVI. <i>Kymathophora</i> [sic]					
1122. Noct.[ua] <i>Xanthoceros</i>	"	"	24	613	"
Gen. LVIII. <i>Trachea</i>					
1123. Noct.[ua] <i>Praecox</i>	"	"	25-26	614	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1124. Geom.[etra] <i>Minoraria</i>	"	"	26-27	615 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1125. Geom.[etra] <i>Salicaria</i>	"	"	27-28	615 (Fig. 2; 3, Var.)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1126. Geom.[etra] <i>Scripturaria</i>	"	"	28	615 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1127. Pap.[ilio] <i>Alexis</i>	"	104	29-30	616	1854
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1128. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mamurra</i>	"	"	30	617 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
1129. Pap.[ilio] <i>Mniszechii</i>	"	"	31	617 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"
1130. Pap.[ilio] <i>Hanifa</i>	"	"	31-32	617 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
1131. Noct.[ua] <i>Marmorosa</i> [cf. n° 4]	"	"	32	618 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
Gen. LVII. <i>Polia</i>					
1132. Noct.[ua] <i>Cappa</i>	"	"	32-33	618 (Fig. 2, ♂)	"

1133. Noct.[ua] <i>Platinea</i>	"	"	33	618 (Fig. 3, ♂; 4, ♀)	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
1134. Noct.[ua] <i>Fraxini</i>	"	"	34-35	619	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
1135. Geom.[etra] <i>Aceraria</i>	"	"	35-36	620 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonio</i> [sic]					
1136. Geom.[etra] <i>Aescularia</i>	"	"	36	620 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CI. <i>Fidonia</i>					
1137. Geom.[etra] <i>Rupicapraria</i>	"	"	36-37	620 (Fig. 3)	"
1138. Geom.[etra] <i>Concordaria</i>	"	"	37-38	620 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
1139. Pap.[ilio] <i>Eucrate</i>	"	105	39	621 (Fig. 1, ♂)	1854
1140. Pap.[ilio] <i>Cacaliae</i>	"	"	40	621 (Fig. 2)	"
1141. Pap.[ilio] <i>Serratulae</i>	"	"	40-41	621 (Fig. 3)	"
**1142. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phlomis</i>	"	"	41	621 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Euprepia</i> [sic]					
1143. Bomb.[yx] <i>Russula</i>	"	"	41-42	622	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Acronycta</i>					
1144. Bomb.[yx] <i>Auricomma</i> [sic] ( <i>alpina</i> ) [cf. n° 993]	"	"	42-43	623 (Var.)	"
Gen. LXXI. <i>Cosmia</i>					
1145. Noct.[ua] <i>Trapezina</i> [cf. n° 392]	"	"	43-44	624	"
Gen. XCVII. <i>Gnophos</i>					
1146. Geom.[etra] <i>Dilucidaria</i>	"	"	45-46	625	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
1147. Pap.[ilio] <i>Paniscus</i> [cf. n° 934]	"	106	47	626 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1854
1148. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sylvius</i> [cf. n° 1256]	"	"	48	626 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. XLVIII. <i>Agrotis</i>					
1149. Noct.[ua] <i>Corticea</i>	"	"	49-52	627 & 628 & 629 (Figs 1, 2)	"
Gen. LXIV. <i>Leucania</i>					
*1150. Noct.[ua] <i>Cinis</i> . Fr.	"	"	52	629 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. LXXXIV. <i>Ophiusa</i>					
1151. N.[octua] <i>Rivulosa</i>	"	"	52-53	629 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1152. Geom.[etra] <i>Sylvaria</i>	"	"	53-54	630 (Fig. 1)	"
1153. Geom.[etra] <i>Rivuluta</i> [sic]	"	"	54	630 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
1154. Pap.[ilio] <i>Linea</i>	"	107	55	631 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1854
1155. Pap.[ilio] <i>Lineola</i>	"	"	56	631 (Fig. 2)	"
1156. Pap.[ilio] <i>Actaeon</i>	"	"	56-57	631 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Euprepia</i> [sic]					
1157. Bomb.[yx] <i>Hebe</i> [cf. n° 819]	"	"	57-58	632	"
Gen. LXXXVII. <i>Catocala</i>					
1158. Noct.[ua] <i>Promissa</i>	"	"	58-59	633	"
Gen. LXXXIII. <i>Xylina</i>					
1159. Noct.[ua] <i>Solidaginis</i>	"	"	59-60	634	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1160. Geom.[etra] <i>Badiata</i>	"	"	60-62	635	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
1161. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phoebe</i> [cf. n° 544]	"	108	63-64	636 (Var. <i>Aetherie</i> )	[31.XII.]1854
Gen. XIX. <i>Zygaena</i>					
1162. Sp.[hinx] <i>Laeta</i> [cf. n° 342]	"	"	64-65	637 (Fig. 1)	"
1163. Zyg.[aena] <i>Onobrychis</i>	"	"	66	637 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i> . (Gen. <i>Clidia</i> B.)					

1164. Geom.[etra] [sic] <i>Geographica</i>	"	"	66-67	638	"
Gen. LXXVII. <i>Abrostola</i>					
1165. Noct.[ua] <i>Amethystina</i>	"	"	67-68	639	"
Gen. LIX. <i>Apamea</i>					
*1166. Noct.[ua] <i>Unica</i> (Freyer)	"	"	68-69	640 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
*1167. Geom.[etra] <i>Tacetaria</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	69	640 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1168. Geom.[etra] <i>Scabiosata</i>	"	"	70	640 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. I. <i>Melitaea</i>					
1169. Pap.[ilio] <i>Artemis</i> [cf. n° 1045]	"	109	71	641 (Fig. 1, Var.)	1855
1170. 1171. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aurelia</i> (Nick.)	"	"	71-72	641 (Figs 2, 3)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argymnis</i>					
1172. Pap.[ilio] <i>Selene</i> . Var. [cf. n° 742 & 743]	"	"	72-73	641 (Fig. 4)	"
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
1173. Bomb.[yx] <i>Andereggii</i> [sic]	"	"	73	642 (Fig. 1)	"
*1174. Bomb.[yx] <i>Rica</i> . (Freyer)	"	"	73	642 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>					
*1175. Bomb.[yx] <i>Carbonis</i> . (Freyer.)	"	"	74	642 (Fig. 4, ♂)	"
Gen. XLI. <i>Gastropacha</i>					
1176. Bomb.[yx] <i>Quercus</i> [cf. n° 250]	"	"	74	642 (Fig. 5)	"
Gen. LIII. <i>Hadena</i>					
1177. Noct.[ua] <i>Roboris</i> [cf. n° 478]	"	"	75	643 (Var. <i>Cerris</i> )	"
Gen. LXXXVI. <i>Cucullia</i>					
1178. Noct.[ua] <i>Prenanthis</i>	"	"	76	644	"
Gen. LIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1179. Geom.[etra] <i>Albulata</i>	"	"	76-77	645 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
1180. Geom.[etra] <i>Ornataria</i>	"	"	77-78	645 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XVI. <i>Hesperia</i>					
1181. Pap.[ilio] <i>Comma</i>	"	110	79-80	646 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1855
1182. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sylvanus</i> [cf. n° 1266]	"	"	80	646 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XXX. <i>Notodonta</i>					
1183. Bomb.[yx] <i>Plumigera</i>	"	"	81	647	"
Gen. LVI. <i>Miselia</i>					
1184. Noct.[ua] <i>Jaspidea</i> [cf. n° 833]	"	"	82	648	"
Gen. CVII. <i>Zerene</i>					
1185. Geom.[etra] <i>Melanaria</i>	"	"	82-83	649	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1186. Geom.[etra] <i>Ferrugaria</i>	"	"	84-85	650 (Fig. 1)	"
1187. Geom.[etra] <i>Spadicearia</i>	"	"	85-86	650 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1188. Pap.[ilio] <i>Argiolus</i> [cf. n° 793]	"	111	87-88	651 (Fig. 1)	1856
1189. Pap.[ilio] <i>Icarus</i>	"	"	88-89	651 (Fig. 2, ♂; 3, ♀)	"
Gen. XLII. <i>Euprepia</i> [sic]					
1190. Bomb.[yx] <i>Villica</i>	"	"	89-90	652	"
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
1191. Bomb.[yx] <i>Pulla</i>	"	"	90-92	653 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen XXXV. <i>Psyche</i>					

1192. Bomb.[yx] <i>Calvella</i>	"	"	92-93	653 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1193. Geom.[etra] <i>Rivaria</i>	"	"	93-94	654 (Fig. 1)	"
1194. Geom.[etra] <i>Alchemillaria</i>	"	"	94	654 (Fig. 2)	"
1195. Geom.[etra] <i>Affinitaria</i> . (Wood.)	"	"	95-96	655 (Fig. 1)	"
1196. Geom.[etra] <i>Turbaria</i>	"	"	96	655 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycaena</i>					
1197. Pap.[ilio] <i>Optilete</i> [cf. n° 858]	"	112	97-98	656 (Fig. 1)	1856
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1198. Pap.[ilio] <i>Amathusia</i>	"	"	98	656 (Fig. 2, Var.)	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
1199. Noct.[ua] <i>Ochroleuca</i>	"	"	98-99	657	"
Gen. LXXXII. <i>Erastria</i>					
1200. Noct.[ua] <i>Paula</i> [cf. n° 1000]	"	"	99-100	658 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CIX. <i>Idaea</i>					
1201. Geom.[etra] <i>Scutularia</i>	"	"	100-101	658 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1202. Geom.[etra] <i>Sororiaria</i> [cf. n° 969]	"	"	101-102	659 (Fig. 1)	"
1203. Geom.[etra] <i>Trisignaria</i>	"	"	102-103	659 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CLXI. <i>Alucitae</i> [sic]					
1204. Alucitae <i>Galactodactyla</i>	"	"	103	660 (Fig. 1)	"
1205. Al.[ucitae] <i>Ptilodactyla</i>	"	"	103-104	660 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XIV. <i>Colias</i>					
1206. Pap.[ilio] <i>Phicomone</i>	"	113	105-106	661	[31.XII.]1856
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
1207. Bomb.[yx] <i>Irrorea</i>	"	"	106	662 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
1208. B.[ombyx] <i>Viciella</i>	"	"	107-108	662 (Fig. 2)	"
1209. B.[ombyx] <i>Villosella</i>	"	"	109	663 (Fig. 1)	"
1210. B.[ombyx] <i>Opacella</i>	"	"	110	663 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XCVIII. <i>Boarmia</i>					
1211. Geom.[etra] <i>Extersaria</i>	"	"	110-111	664 (Fig. 1, ♀)	"
1212. Gen. [sic] <i>Perversaria</i>	"	"	111	664 (Fig. 2, ♂ Var.)	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
*1213. Geom.[etra] <i>Musauria</i>	"	"	112	664 (Fig. 3, ♂)	"
Gen. CLXI. <i>Alucitae</i> [sic]					
1214. Al.[ucitae] <i>Trichodactyla</i>	"	"	112-113	665 (Fig. 1)	"
1215. Al.[ucitae] <i>Hieracii</i>	"	"	113	665 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1216. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pales</i> [cf. n°s 323 & 354]	"	114	115-116	666 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1856
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
1217. Bomb.[yx] <i>Nitidella</i>	"	"	116-117	666 (Fig. 2)	"
1218. Bomb.[yx] <i>Apiformis</i>	"	"	118-119	667 (Fig. 1)	"
1219. Bomb.[yx] <i>Bombycella</i> [cf. n° 632]	"	"	119-120	667 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. XLIII. <i>Acronycta</i>					
1220. Noct.[ua] <i>Menyanthidis</i>	"	"	120-121	668	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1221. Geom.[etra] <i>Inturbaria</i>	"	"	121-122	669 (Fig. 1)	"
1222. Geom.[etra] <i>Begrandaria</i>	"	"	122-123	669 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXIII. <i>Asopia</i>					
1223. Pyr[al].[is] <i>Farinalis</i>	"	"	123	670 (Fig. 1)	"
1224. Pyr.[alis] <i>Lienigialis</i>	"	"	124	670 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CXI. <i>Botys</i>					

1225. Pyr[al.][is] <i>Forficalis</i>	"	"	124	670 (Fig. 3)	"
Gen. II. <i>Argynnis</i>					
1226. Pap.[ilio] <i>Latonia</i> [sic] Var. [cf. n° 740]	"	115	125-126	671	[31.XII.]1856
Gen. XLII. <i>Euprepia</i> [sic]					
1227. Bomb.[yx] <i>Flavia</i>	"	"	126-127	672	"
Gen. LXX. <i>Xanthia</i>					
1228. Noct.[ua] <i>Cerago</i>	"	"	127-128	673	"
Gen. CVII. <i>Zerene</i>					
1229. Geom.[etra] <i>Grossulariata</i> [cf. n° 155 & 218]	"	"	128-129	674 (Fig. 1, Var.)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1230. Geom.[etra] <i>Boreata</i>	"	"	129-130	674 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CLXI. <i>Alucita</i>					
1231. Al.[ucita] <i>Mictodactyla</i>	"	"	130-131	675 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CLXI. <i>Alucitae</i> [sic]					
1232. Al.[ucitae] <i>Pilosellae</i> . [sic] Zllr.	"	"	131-132	675 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. IX. <i>Lycæna</i>					
**1233. Pap.[ilio] <i>Alexius</i>	"	116	133-135	676 (Fig. 1, ♂; 2, ♀)	1857
Gen. X. <i>Papilio</i>					
1234. Pap.[ilio] <i>Podalirius</i> [cf. n° 1028]	"	"	136	676 (Fig. 3, Var.)	"
Gen. XXXVIII. <i>Liparis</i>					
1235. Bomb.[yx] <i>Sordida</i> [cf. n° 556]	"	"	136-137	677	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
1236. Noct.[ua] <i>Plecta</i>	"	"	137-138	678 (Fig. 1)	"
1237. Noct.[ua] <i>Musiva</i>	"	"	138-139	678 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. CIV. <i>Acidalia</i>					
1238. Geom.[etra] <i>Sabaudiaria</i> [cf. n° 675]	"	"	139-140	679	"
Gen. CXII. <i>Nymphala</i>					
1239. Pyr[al.][is] <i>Lemnalis</i>	"	"	140-141	680 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. CXIII. <i>Scopula</i>					
1240. Pyr.[alis] <i>Alpinalis</i> [cf. n° 563]	"	"	141-142	680 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1241. Pap.[ilio] <i>Medea</i> [cf. n° 68 & 100]	"	117	143	681 (Fig. 1)	1857
1242. Pap.[ilio] <i>Pharte</i> [cf. n° 33]	"	"	144	681 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
Gen. XXXVII. <i>Psyche</i>					
1243. Bomb.[yx] <i>Graminella</i>	"	"	144-145	682	"
Gen. LXV. <i>Caradrina</i>					
1244. Noct.[ua] <i>Palustris</i> [sic]	"	"	145-146	683	"
Gen. CV. <i>Larentia</i>					
1245. Geom.[etra] <i>Psittacata</i>	"	"	146-147	684 (Fig. 1)	"
1246. Geom.[etra] <i>Coraciata</i>	"	"	147-148	684 (Fig. 2)	"
1247. Geom.[etra] <i>Pimpinellata</i> [cf. n° 493]	"	"	149	685 (Fig. 1)	"
1248. Geom.[etra] <i>Absinthiata</i>	"	"	149-150	685 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. VIII. <i>Hipparchia</i>					
1249. Pap.[ilio] <i>Euryale</i> [cf. n° 110 & 164]	"	118	151-152	686	1857
Gen. XXXVI. <i>Lithosia</i>					
1250. Bomb.[yx] <i>Complana</i> [cf. n° 650]	"	"	152-153	687 (Fig. 1)	"



1251. Bomb.[yx] <i>Lurideola</i>	"	"	153-154	687 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. LI. <i>Noctua</i>					
1252. Noct.[ua] <i>Candelisequa</i> [cf. n° 851]	"	"	154-155	688	"
Gen. CVI. <i>Cidaria</i>					
1253. Geom.[etra] <i>Derivata</i>	"	"	155-156	689 (Fig. 1)	"
1254. Geom.[etra] <i>Berberata</i>	"	"	156-157	689 (Fig. 2)	"
1255. Geom.[etra] <i>Luctuata</i>	"	"	157-158	690 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. [XVI.] <i>Hesperia</i>					
1256. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sylvius</i> [cf. n° 1148]	"	119	159-160	691 (Fig. 1)	[31.V.]1858
Gen. [unnumbered] <i>Thyris</i>					
1257. Sp.[hinx] <i>Fenestrina</i>	"	"	160-161	691 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. [XXXVI.] <i>Lithosia</i>					
1258. Bomb.[yx] <i>Eborina</i>	"	"	161-162	692	"
Gen. [LXXXII.] <i>Erastria</i>					
1259. Noct.[ua] <i>Candidula</i>	"	"	163	693 (Fig. 1)	"
1260. Noct.[ua] <i>Atracula</i>	"	"	163-164	693 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. [CVI.] <i>Cidaria</i>					
1261. Geom.[etra] <i>Reticulata</i>	"	"	164-165	694 (Fig. 1)	"
Gen. [CV.] <i>Larentia</i>					
1262. Geom.[etra] <i>Cassata</i> [cf. n° 970]	"	"	165-166	694 (Fig. 2)	"
1263. Geom.[etra] <i>Rectangulata</i>	"	"	166-167	695 (Fig. 1)	"
1264. Geom.[etra] <i>Debiliata</i>	"	"	167-168	695 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. [I.] <i>Melitaea</i>					
1265. Pap.[ilio] <i>Aphaea</i>	"	120	169-170	696 (Fig. 1)	[31.XII.]1858
Gen. [XVI.] <i>Hesperia</i>					
1266. Pap.[ilio] <i>Sylvanus</i> [cf. n° 1182]	"	"	170-171	696 (Fig. 2)	"
Gen. [XLVIII.] <i>Agrotis</i>					
1267. Noct.[ua] <i>Obotritica</i>	"	"	171-172	697	"
Gen. [LI.] <i>Noctua</i>					
1268. Noct.[ua] <i>Montana</i> . (Standfuß.) [cf. n° 1040]	"	"	172-173	698	"
Gen. [CLIX.] <i>Idaea</i>					
1269. Geom.[etra] <i>Remutata</i> [cf. n° 139]	"	"	173-174	699 (Fig. 1, ♂)	"
1270. Geom.[etra] <i>Compararia</i>	"	"	174-175	699 (Fig. 2, ♀)	"
Gen. [CLXI.] <i>Alucitae</i> [sic]					
1271. Aluc[i]t.[ae] <i>Graphodactyla</i>	"	"	175-176	700 (Fig. 1)	"
1272. Al.[ucitae] <i>Megadactyla</i>	"	"	177	700 (Fig. 2)	"

### Acknowledgements

Help in various ways, be it with providing me with both published and unpublished information relating to the present subject, critical proofreading of the manuscript as well as most helpful and stimulating discussions, was experienced from many colleagues and friends, who have shown a genuine and persistent interest for this project. It is my pleasure to thank Dr. REINHARD GAEDIKE (Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde), Mr. MATTHIAS NUß (Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden), Prof. Dr. CLAS M. NAUMANN (Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn), Dr. AXEL HAUSMANN (Zoologische Staatssammlung, München), Dr. P. SIGBERT WAGENER (Bocholt, Germany), Dr. WOLFRAM MEY (Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin), Prof. Dr. KONRAD FIEDLER (Lehrstuhl Tierökologie I, Universität Bayreuth), Dr. YURI P. NEKRUTENKO (Schmallhausen Institute of Zoology, Kiev), Dr. SANDRINE ULENBERG and Dr. WILLEM N. ELLIS (Instituut voor Systematiek en Populatiebiologie, Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), Dr. ZSOLT BÁLINT (Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest), Mr. WILLY DE PRINS (Antwerpen) and Mr.

JOHN G. COUTSIS (Athens). This paper is dedicated to Dr. W. GERALD TREMEWAN (Truro, Cornwall, UK), the author of an excellent previous study on the dating of C. F. FREYER's "Neuere Beiträge", without whom it would no doubt have been much more difficult, if not impossible, for me to reach the conclusions arrived at in the present essay.

### References

- Anonymous, 1832: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [25] (VII): 753-755.
- Anonymous, 1833: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [26] (IX): 906.
- Anonymous, 1834: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [27] (III): 316-317.
- Anonymous, 1835: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [28] (II): 115-116.
- Anonymous, 1835: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [28] (XI): 996.
- Anonymous, 1837: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [30] (II): 116.
- Anonymous, 1837: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [30] (XI): 837-838.
- Anonymous, 1838: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [31] (V): 374.
- Anonymous, 1839: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [32] (III): 227.
- Anonymous, 1840: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 1 (2): 17-19.
- Anonymous, 1840: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [33] (IV): 302-303.
- Anonymous, 1840: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [33] (IV): unpaginated contents list, etc.
- Anonymous, 1841: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [34] (IV): unpaginated contents list, etc.
- Anonymous, 1841: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [34] (X): 815-816.
- Anonymous, 1842: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [35] (I): 75-76.
- Anonymous, 1842: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [35] (VII): 558-559.
- Anonymous, 1843: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [36] (I): 74.
- Anonymous, 1843: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [36] (II): 154.
- Anonymous, 1844: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [37] (IX): 701-702.
- Anonymous, 1844: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [37] (XII): 941-942.
- Anonymous, 1845: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [38] (XII): 934-935.
- Anonymous, 1846: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 7 (4): 97-98.
- Anonymous, 1847: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 8 (3): 65-66.
- Anonymous, 1848: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 9 (1): 4-5.
- Anonymous, 1848: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [41] (IV): 315-318.
- Anonymous, 1849: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 10 (11): 321-322.
- Anonymous, 1852: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 13 (9): 297-299.
- BÁLINT, Zs. 1999: Annotated list of type specimens of *Polyommatus* sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum, London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). - *Neue ent. Nachr. (Marktleuthen)* 46: 1-89, 2 tabs, 4 col. pls (with 71 figs).
- BOIE, [F.], 1834: [No title]. - *Isis*, Leipzig [27] (IV): 384-385.
- BÜRINGER, [J. J.] 1831: Bemerkung zu Nr. 57 Tab. 35. Fig. 1. 2. Im 6ten Heft dieser Beiträge. - In: FREYER, C. F., *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur.* 1 (7), C.[hristian] F.[riedrich] Freyer, Carl Kollmann, Augsburg, S. 79.
- BURMEISTER, H. 1835: Bericht über die Fortschritte der Entomologie im Jahre 1834. - *Arch. Naturgesch.* 1 (2): 7-74.
- BURMEISTER, H. 1836: Bericht über die Fortschritte der Entomologie im Jahre 1835. - *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (2): 293-327.
- DERKSEN, W. & SCHEIDING-GÖLLNER, U. 1963-1975: *Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900.* - Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften für Berlin, Berlin (D.D.R.), 5 Bde., XII + 2623 S.: 1: A-E: S. I-XII + 1-697, (1963), 2: F-L: S. 1-678, (1965), 3: M-R: S. 1-528, (1968), 4: S-Z: S. 1-482, ([1972]) 5: Register (R. GAEDIKE): S. 1-238, (1975).
- DOHRN, C. A. 1845: Vereinsangelegenheiten. - *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 6 (9): 273-274.
- ERICHSON, [W. F.] 1837: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1836. - *Arch. Naturgesch.* 3 (2): 281-339.

- ERICHSON, W. F. 1838: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1837. - Arch. Naturgesch. 4 (2): 186-264.
- ERICHSON, W. [F.] 1839: Insecten. - In: ERICHSON, [W. F.]; TROSCHEL, F. H.; STEIN, F. & WIEGMANN, A. F. A.: Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1838. - Arch. Naturgesch. 5 (2): 281-377.
- ERICHSON, W. [F.] 1840: Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1839. - Arch. Naturgesch. 6 (2): 217-324.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1841: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1840. - Arch. Naturgesch. 7 (2): 145-258.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1842: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1841. - Arch. Naturgesch. 8 (2): 189-330.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1843: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen u. Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1842. - Arch. Naturgesch. 9 (2): 149-288.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1845: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1844. - Arch. Naturgesch. 11 (2): 67-181.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1846: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1845. - Arch. Naturgesch. 12 (2): 185-316.
- [ERICHSON, W. F.] 1847: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1846. - Arch. Naturgesch. 13 (2): 65-208.
- FREYER, C. F. [1827]-1830: Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. - C.[hristian] F.[riedrich] FREYER, C. KOLLMANN & J. HIMMER: Augsburg; 3 Bde. in 24 Hefte, 144 kol. Taf.: 1 (1-8): 164 S., 48 Taf., ([1827]-1828); 2 (9-16): 166 S., 48 Taf., (1829); 3 (17-24), 168 S., 48 Taf., (1830). (Hefte 1-6 have also been published with the title "Beiträge aus dem Taschenbuch meiner europäischen Schmetterlinge").
- FREYER, C. F. [1831]-1858: Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. - C.[hristian] F.[riedrich] FREYER, CARL KOLLMANN (Bde. 1-3), RIEGER (Bde. 4-7), Augsburg; 7 Bde. in 120 Hefte, 700 kol. Taf.: 1 (1-16): 182 S., 96 Taf., ([1831]-1833); 2 (17-32): 162 S., 96 Taf., ([1833]-1836); 3 (33-48): 134 S., 96 Taf., ([1836]-1839); 4 (49-64): 167 S., 96 Taf., ([1839]-1842); 5 (65-80): 166 S., 96 Taf., (1842-1845); 6 (81-100): 195 S., 120 Taf., (1846-1852); 7 (101-120): 178 S., 100 Taf., (1853-1858).
- FREYER, C. F. 1841: Intelligenz-Nachrichten. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 2 (3): 48.
- FREYER, C. F. 1842: Intelligenz-Nachrichten. Zur Nachricht. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 3 (6): 144.
- FREYER, C. F. 1843: Intelligenz-Nachrichten. Erklärung. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 4 (2): 64.
- FREYER, C. F. 1844: Intelligenz-Nachrichten. Nachricht an Lepidopterologen. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 5 (1): 31-32.
- FREYER, C. F. 1845: Intelligenz-Nachrichten. Für Freunde der Schmetterlingskunde. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 6 (10): 335.
- FREYER, C. F. 1846a: Lepidopterologisches. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 7 (11): 366-367.
- FREYER, C. F. 1846b: Literarische Anzeigen. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 7 (11): 367-368.
- FREYER, C. F. 1846c: Kritische Bemerkungen zu der systematischen Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, als Text, Revision und Supplement zu HÜBNER's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge, von Dr. G. A. W. Herrich-Schäffer. - Isis, Leipzig [39] (1): 47-57.
- FREYER, C. F. 1876: [No title]. - Dt. ent. Z. 20 (3): 15.
- GERHARD, [P.] B. 1850-1853: Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus* [sic], *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius*. Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. - [Paul] BERNHARD GERHARD, Hamburg & WOLFGANG GERHARD, Leipzig, in 10 Hefte, 21 S., 39 kol. Taf.: (1): 1-4, Taf. 1-4, (1850); (2): 5, Taf. 5-8, (1850); (3): 7-8, Taf. 9-12, (1850); (4): 9, Taf. 13-16, (1851); (5): 11, Taf. 17-20, (1851); (6): 13, Taf. 21-24, (1851); (7): 15, Taf. 25-28, (1851); (8): 17, Taf. 29-32, (1851); (9): 19, Taf. 33-36, (1852); (10): 21, Taf. 37-39, (1853), Title p. (1853).

- GERSTAECKER, [C. E. A.] 1854: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1853. - Arch. Naturgesch. **20** (1): 189-288.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E. A.] 1855a: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1854. - Arch. Naturgesch. **21** (2): 111-312.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E. A.] 1855b: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1853. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 100 S.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1856: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1855. - Arch. Naturgesch. **22** (2): 121-323.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1857a: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1856. - Arch. Naturgesch. **23** (2): 273-486.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1857b: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1855. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 203 S.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1858a: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1857. - Arch. Naturgesch. **24** (2): 193-480.
- GERSTAECKER, [C. E.] A. 1858b: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1856. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 214 S.
- HAGEN, H. A. 1862-1863: Bibliotheca Entomologica. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. - Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 2 Bde.: 1: A-M: XII + 566 S. (1862), 2: N-Z, Systematisches Sachregister: 512 S. (1863).
- HEPP, A. 1927: Bemerkungen über die Schmetterlingssammlung C. F. FREYER (1794-1885). - Lepid. Rdsch. **1** (19): 153-156, (20): 161-162.
- HEPPNER, J. B. 1982: Dates of selected Lepidoptera literature for the Western Hemisphere fauna. - J. Lepid. Soc. **36** (2): 87-111.
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. 1843-1856: Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu JAKOB HÜBNER's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. - G. J. Manz, Regensburg, 6 Bde. in 69 Hefte, 636 kol. Taf., 36 nicht kol. Taf.: **1** (Hefte 1-7, 9-14, 26, 32, 36-37, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56, 59, 65-66): Sign. 1-22, a-f, S. 1-164, Index 1-24, Taf. Papilionides 1-134, Taf. Hesperides 1-7 (1843-1855); **2** (Hefte 1-2, 6-7, 9-11, 13-15, 17-19, 21, 23, 25-26, 31-32, 37-38, 41, 43-45, 47, 49-52, 54, 56, 59, 67): Sign. 1-57, a-q, S. 1-450, Index [a1]-64, Taf. Hesperides 1, Taf. Cossides 1, Taf. Hepialides & Cossides 2, Taf. Zygaenides 1-113, Taf. Sesiides 1-10, Taf. Sphingides 1-4, Taf. Bombycides 1-32, Taf. Noctuides 1-124, Taf. Nycteolidae 1 (1843-1855); **3** (Hefte 1, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24-27, 31-32, 35-36, 43, 45, 50, 52, 60, 63, 65-66, 69): Sign. 1-23, a-h, k, S. 1-184, Index [1]-34, Taf. Geometrides 1-91 (1843-1856); **4** (Hefte 27-30, 33-34, 39-40, 44, 46, 48, 53, 55, 57, 60, 63, 68): Sign. 1-36, a-m, S. 1-288, Index [1]-48, Taf. Pyralides 1-23, Taf. Tortricides 1-59 (1847-1855); **5** (Hefte 22, 30, 34, 39, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 55, 57-68): Sign. 1-50, a-n, S. 1-394, Index [1]-52, Taf. Tineides 1-124, Taf. Pterophides 1-7, Taf. Micropteryges 1 (1847-1855); **6** (Hefte 1, 3, 6-9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 35-38, 40, 48, 55, 60, 68-69): Sign. Erkl. Taf. Umrissen [Macrolep.] a, a\*, x-xxx, Erläut. Taf. Umrissen Microlep. 1-2, Nachtr. Bd. 1. 1-23, Syst. Lep. Eur. A-I, K-S, Index Univers. a-m, S. Schlusswort [i]-[iv], Erkl. Taf. Umrissen [Macrolep.] [I]-XVIII, Erläut. Taf. Umrissen Microlep. [I]-VIII, Nachtr. Bd. 1. [1]-178, Syst. Lep. Eur. [1]-72, Index Univers. [1]-48, Taf. Umrisstaf. Macrolep. [I]-XXII, Taf. Umrisstaf. Microlep. I-XIV (1843-1856).
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, [G. A. W.] 1849: Zur Literatur der Schmetterlingskunde. - Korresp. Bl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg **3** (2): 26-30, (3): 41-47, (4-5): 53-56, (6): 76-79, (10): 141-144, (11): 151-160, (12): 162-173.
- HEYDENREICH, [G. H.] 1851: Lepidopterorum Europæorum Catalogus methodicus. Systematisches Verzeichniss der europaischen Schmetterlinge. - 3. Aufl., Julius Klinkhardt, Leipzig, 130 S. + 1 S. Nachtrag [1854].
- HORN, W.; KAHLE, I.; FRIESE, G. & GAEDIKE, R. 1990: Collectiones entomologicae. Eine Kompendium über den Verbleib entomologischer Sammlungen der Welt bis 1960. - Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Berlin, 2 Teile, 573 S.: **1**: A-K, **2**: L-Z.
- HORN, W. & SCHENKLING, S. 1928-1929: Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. - Selbstverlag Walther Horn, Berlin-Dahlem, 4 Bde., XXI + 1426 S., 4 Taf.: **1**: Aalborg-Ferrière: S. I-XXI + 1-352, **2**: Ferril-Leconte: S. 353-704, **3**: Leconte-Schaum: S. 705-1056, **4**: Schaum-Zwinger und Nachtrag: S. 1057-1426.

- HÜBNER, J. 1796-[1838]: Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. - Jacob Hübner, Augsburg, 7 Bde. (9 Horde), fortgeführt von C. Geyer.
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature [ICZN], 1985. Third edition, adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature in association with British Museum (Natural History) London & University of California Press, London, Berkeley, Los Angeles, XX + 338 pp.
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 1999. Fourth edition, adopted by the International Union of Biological Sciences. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, c/o The Natural History Museum, London, XXX + 306 pp.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Opinion 134, 1939. On the method to be adopted in interpreting the generic names assigned by FREYER to species described in his *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 1833-1858*. - Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, London; Vol. 2 (A): 1-6.
- KEFERSTEIN, [W. G. A.] 1851: Versuch einer kritisch-systematischen Aufstellung der europ. Lepidopteren mit Berücksichtigung der Synonymie. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin 12 (7): 220-224, (8): 242-256, (9): 272-283, (10): 304-319, (11): 323-328.
- LEDERER, J. 1852: Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren (einschliessig der ihrem Habitus nach noch zur europäischen Fauna gehörigen Arten Labradors, der asiatischen Türkei und des asiatischen Russlands) in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen, nebst Bemerkungen zu einigen Familien und Arten. I. Abtheilung: Die Rhopaloceren. - Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 2: 14-54.
- LEDERER, J. 1855: Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. - Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, Taf. 3.
- [LEDERER, J.] 1860: Albert Kindermann (Sohn). - Wien. ent. Monatsschr. 4: 251-255.
- MEYER-DÜR, [L. R.] 1852: Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. I. Abtheilung. Tagfalter. Mit Berücksichtigung ihrer klimatischen Abweichungen nach horizontaler und vertikaler Verbreitung. - Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw. 12: 1-239, 1 kol. Taf.
- NEKRUTENKO, Y. P., in press (2000): A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) deposited in the collection of Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. - Nota lepid. 23 (3/4).
- OLIVIER, A. 1999: On the publication dates of the "Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: *Thecla*, *Polyommatus* [sic], *Lycaena*, *Nemeobius*. Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde" by Paul Bernhard Gerhard (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). - Phegea 27 (4): 127-140, 3 figs.
- SCHAUM, H. 1849: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1848. - Arch. Naturgesch. 15 (2): 107-316.
- SCHAUM, H. 1850: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1849. - Arch. Naturgesch. 16 (2): 139-250.
- SCHAUM, H. 1851a: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1850. - Arch. Naturgesch. 17 (2): 145-272.
- SCHAUM, H. 1851b: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1849. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 114 S. (S. 139-250).
- SCHAUM, H. 1852a: Bericht über die Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1851. - Arch. Naturgesch. 18 (2): 105-256.
- SCHAUM, H. 1852b: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1850. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 127 S. (S. 73-98).
- SCHAUM, H. 1853: Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1851. - Nicolai'schen Buchhandlung, Berlin, 152 S.
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1922: Index Animalium sive Index Nominum Quae Ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium Imposita Sunt. [Part I. Introduction, bibliography and index A-Aff. 1801-1850]. - Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London, i-xxxii, 1-128.
- SHERBORN, C. D. 1924: Index Animalium sive Index Nominum Quae Ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium Imposita Sunt. [Part IV. Index Bail.-Byzos. 1801-1850]. - Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London, 641-943.
- SODOFFSKY, W. 1837: Beurtheilende Anzeige einiger neueren Werke über Schmetterlingskunde [sic]. - Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1837 (7): 107-116.

- STAUDINGER, O. 1861: Macrolepidoptera. - In: STAUDINGER, O. & WOCKE, M., Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder, O.[tto] Staudinger, Hermann Burdach, Dresden, S. I-XVI, 1-84, 131-157, 184-192.
- STAUDINGER, O. 1868: Necrolog. - Ent. Ztg. Stettin **29**: 107-109.
- STAUDINGER, O. 1871: Macrolepidoptera. - In: STAUDINGER, O. & WOCKE, M., Catalog der Lepidopteren des europaischen Faunengebietes. 2. Aufl., Hermann Burdach, O.[tto] Staudinger, Dresden, S. I-XXXVIII + 1-200, 347-382, 415-424.
- STAUDINGER, O. 1878-1879: Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. - Horae Soc. ent. ross. **14**: 129-320, Taf. 1-2(1878); 321-482, Taf. 3-4(1879).
- TREMEWAN, W. G. 1961: A catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus *Zygaena* FABRICIUS, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. - Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (ent.) **10**: 239-313, pls 50-64.
- TREMEWAN, W. G. 1988: C. F. Freyer's Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. - Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (hist. Ser.) **16** (1): 1-16, 6 figs.
- WOCKE, M. 1861: Microlepidoptera. - In: STAUDINGER, O. & WOCKE, M., Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder, O.[tto] Staudinger, Hermann Burdach, Dresden, S. 85-130, 157, 183-188, 190-192.
- WULZINGER, [E.] 1887: Nekrologe. Christian Friedrich Freyer. - Ber. naturwiss. Ver. Schwaben u. Neuburg, Augsburg **29**: xliii-xlvi.

#### Author's address:

ALAIN OLIVIER  
Luitenant Lippenslaan 43 B 14  
B – 2140 Antwerpen  
Belgium  
e-mail: alain.olivier@village.uunet.be).

### Besprechungen

COLE, TH. C. H.: **Wörterbuch der Tiernamen : Latein-Deutsch-Englisch; Deutsch-Latein-Englisch.** - Heidelberg; Berlin: Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, 2000. - 970 S.: 4 Abb. - ISBN 3-8274-0589-0

Das Wörterbuch der Tiernamen, Latein-Deutsch-Englisch; Deutsch-Latein-Englisch ist als Referenz- und Nachschlagewerk für Wissenschaftler, Übersetzer und Laien gedacht. Die Auswahl von annähernd 16.000 Tiernamen erfolgte nach Häufigkeit, Bekanntheitsgrad sowie ökologischer und wirtschaftlicher Bedeutung. Obwohl die Zielsetzung war, die Tierwelt möglichst breit zu erfassen, liegt der Schwerpunkt aus Platzgründen bei der europäischen Fauna. Die Vertreter der Tierstämme sind aufgeführt und umfassen ca. zwei Drittel Wirbeltiere und ein Drittel Wirbellose. Dem Wörterbuch liegt eine umfangreiche Literaturbearbeitung von enzyklopädischen Werken, Faunen, Naturführern, Roten Listen und Monographien einzelner Tiergruppen (Literatur im Anhang erfaßt) zugrunde.

Neben den Artnamen werden höhere Taxa auf der Ebene der Ordnung und Familie erfaßt. Tiere, für die in der Literatur keine entsprechenden Populärnamen aufgeführt sind, erhalten hier eine Bezeichnung (mit \* gekennzeichnet), die sich von dem wissenschaftlichen Namen der geographischen Verbreitung oder anderen prägnanten Merkmalen ableitet. Der Bearbeiter beurteilt die zunehmende Patronymisierung bei der biologischen Namensgebung kritisch. So tragen deskriptive Tiernamen einen höheren Informationsgehalt als Personennamen. Er verwendet hierfür den Begriff „Grabstein-Taxonomie“.

In dem Wörterbuch wird die neue deutsche Rechtschreibung berücksichtigt. Allerdings sind auch alte Schreibweisen mit aufgenommen worden.

K. ROHLFIEN